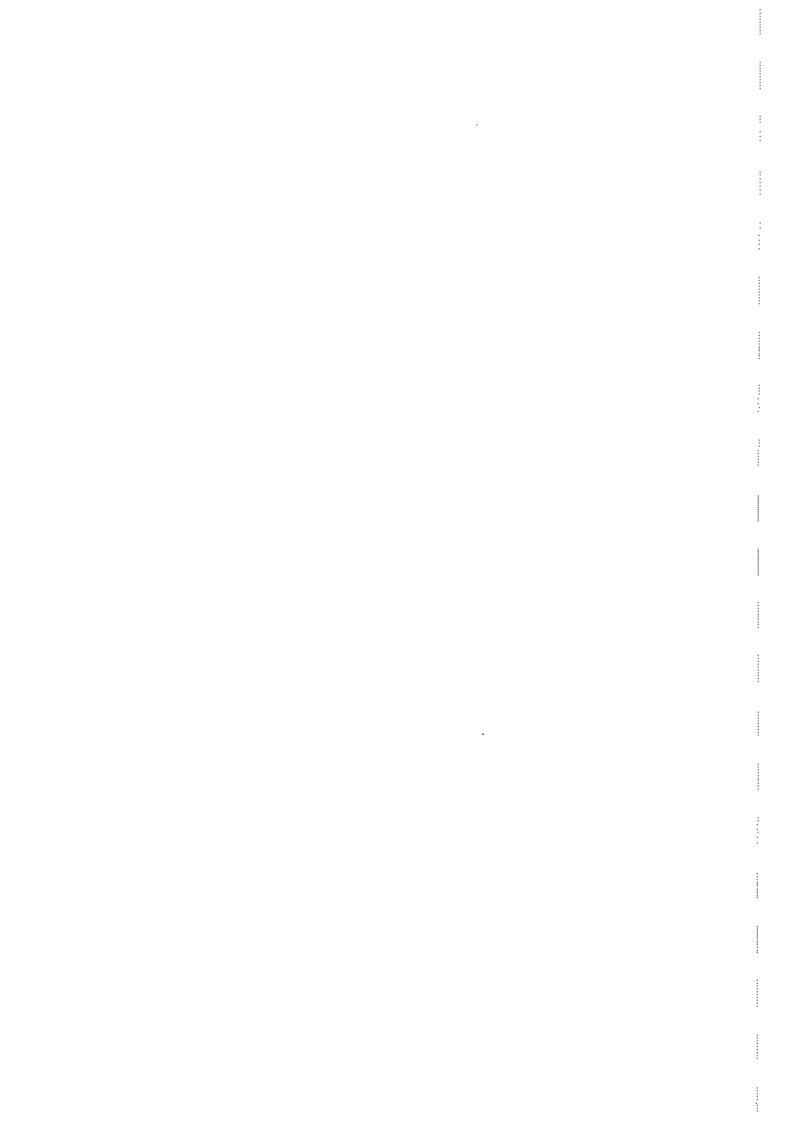
WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA

WEDNESDAY 22nd AUGUST 2012



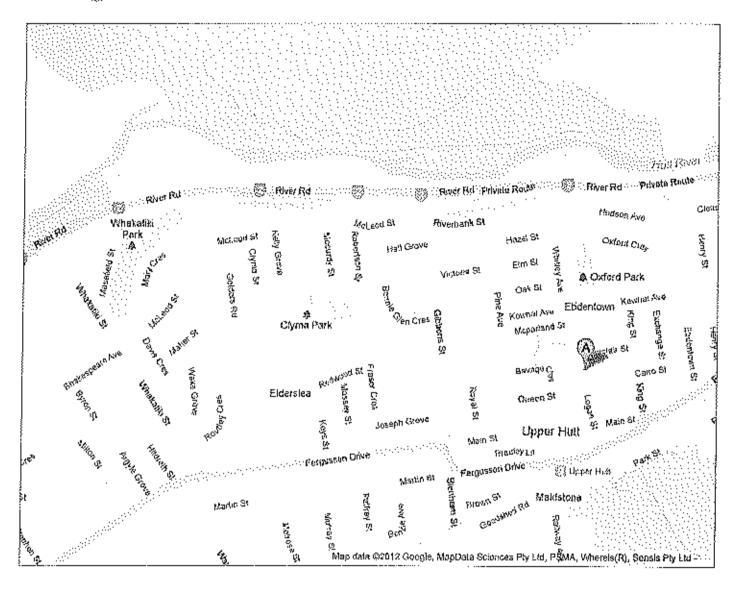
<u>AGENDA</u>
<u>Location:</u> Wednesday 22nd August 2012, Upper Hutt Cosmopolitan Club, 11 Logan Street Upper Hutt, at 3.00pm.

ŧ.	Present and In Attendance	Page
2.	Apologíes	
3.	Conflict of Interest	
4.	Minutes, 13 th June 2012	1-17
5.	Matters Arising	
6.	National Council Business - Minutes 25 May 2012 & 20 July 2012	18-33
7.	Consideration of Efforts to Increase Junior Hunter/Angier Participation	34-40
8.	RMA - Inhouse Expertise (Effectiveness/Efficiency)	41-45
9.	Adopt Annual Plan 2012/13	46-61
10.	New Zealand Fish & Game Council - Desired Outcomes Achievable by 2025	62-65
11.	National Licencing Service Agreement Proposal (Posted Out 10/08/12)	66
12.	Lead Shot Exemption for Sub-Gauges	67-71
13.	Game Preserve Proposal (To be Tabled)	72
14.	Walking Access Mapping System Update (Staff Presentation)	
15.	Potential Reservoir/Pond Fishery Opportunities for Junior Anglers	73-111
16.	Project Report 1124 - Regional Hunter Harvest Survey (summary tabled)	112
i7.	Status of Australasian Harrier	113-118
18.	Mallard Research Project	
19,	One Plan Update	
20.	Election Timetable	119-120
21.	Management Report	121-126

22.	Fishing & Game Licence Report	127-131
23.	Expenditure Report/Financial Transactions	132-153
24.	Press Releases/Correspondence/Media	154-189
25.	General Business	

To see all the details that are visible on the screen, use the Print link next to the map.

Coogle





WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME COUNCIL

The Chairman Wellington Fish and Game Council

AGENDA MANAGEMENT

Council should do the following things;

- Review the Annual Program for Meeting Agendas, and decide what items should be added to it.
- Review the Current Agenda, and decide on the order of items, the timing requirements for items, any items to be deferred, or any new business to be tabled.
- Review Next Two Meeting Agendas, to see what's coming, and decide on anything that needs to be included or changed.

No resolutions should be necessary here, unless to resolve debate on a future course of action. The Minutes will record all issues that Council agrees, and these will be reflected in future Action Lists, Annual Programs, and Agendas as may be appropriate.

Meeting Dates & Venues Wellington Fish & Game Council 2012

DATE	DAY	VENUE
7th February 2012	Tuesday	Palmerston North RSA
18th April 2012	Wednesday	Upper Hutt, Cossic Club
13th June 2012	Wednesday	Masterton, Cossie Club
22nd August 2012	Wednesday	Upper Hutt, Cossie Club
10th October 2012	Wednesday	Masterton
4th December 2012 & AGM	Tuesday	Palmerston North

WELLINGTON FISH & GAME COUNCIL

ANNUAL PROGRAM for MEETING AGENDAS.

Board	Operational	Statutory	Strategic and Policy
All Board	Λli	Game Season	T
Items.	Operational	regulations	j
	Items, to be		•
···	Received.		
	Λil	Draft Appeal Plan	
Items.	\ _		İ
	•		
		_	
Items.	1 -	Notice	į
	1 '		
	3	1	
	{	Adopt Annual Plan	
Items.	: 4		
	1 '		
417.70			
	1		
items.	1 *		
	\$		
A 12 Doord	/	Approal Conoval	
items.		_ ~	
	1	1 "	
	}		
	{	i season regulations	
	Received	******	
	All Board	All Board Ali Items. Operational Items, to be Received. All Board Ali Operational Items, to be Received Annual Reports, to be Received Annual Reports, to be	All Board Items. Operational Items, to be Received. All Board Items, to be Received All Board Items, to be Received All Board Items. Operational Items, to be Received Annual Report to Adopt and Present. Game season regulations

Board Items are as follows.

- Present and in Attendance.
- Apologies.
- Minutes of Previous Meeting to be Approved.
- Matters Arising from the Minutes.
- Agenda Management, including review of Action List, review of Annual Program for Meeting Agendas, and review of current and next two meeting agendas.
- Chairman's Business.
- New Zealand Fish & Game Council Business.

Operational Items are as follows.

- Management Report, to be Received.
- Schedules of Financial Transactions, Bank Balances, and Correspondence, to be Received.
- Project Expenditure Report, to be Received.
- Licence Sales Reports, to be Received.

Process to Get Items on Agenda is as follows.

- Raise the matter in General Business at the end of the meeting, to get it resolved there
 and then, or
- Raise the matter under Agenda Management near the beginning of the meeting, to seek Council's agreement for a Councillor and/or management to prepare and present a paper on the subject for formal inclusion in a subsequent meeting agenda, or
- Present a paper as a Notice of Motion, following the procedure of 2.16 on page 24 of the Fish and Game Rules in Part 4 of the big blue Policy Manual.



WELLINGTON FISH & GAME COUNCIL UNCONFIRMED

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE WELLINGTON FISH & GAME COUNCIL, HELD ON WEDNESDAY 13 JUNE 2012 AT 3.05PM AT THE MASTERTON COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, 398 QUKEN STREET, MASTERTON.

1. Present:

Councillors Andrew Morris, Strato Cotsilinis, Richard Moore, Jim Cook, Tim Allen, Andy Tannock,

In Attendance:

Staff; Phil Teal (Manager), Steve Pilkington, Nic Cudby

John Hancock (Wellington/Hawke's Bay Conservation Board)

Licenceholders: Paul Browne (part), Ian Denton (part), Kevin Crawford, John Pansters (part)

3. Apologies:

Chairman Martin Taylor, Councillors Duncan Thomas, Brad Johnson, Mark Grace, Eric Neumann, Chris O'Meara

Staff: Corina Jordan

Other: Ric Cullinane (Walking Access Commission)

Mr Teal informed that Chairman Martin Taylor had tendered an apology and confirmed that a quorum was present.

Mr. Teal called for nominations for an interim acting Chairman to conduct meeting business:

Coincillor Strato Cotsilinis

Audy Tannock/Richard Moore

There being no further nominations Councillor Cotsilinis was declared interim Chair for the meeting.

It was then moved that: the apologies be accepted.

Andy Tannock/Richard Moore
Carried

4. Conflicts of Interest

A list was available for viewing of the existing declarations of Conflicts of Interest. There was no additional declaration of Conflicts of Interests declared.

5. Minutes of Previous Meeting of 18 April 2012:

After brief discussion it was moved that:

the Minutes of the meeting of the Wellington Fish & Game Council of 18 April 2012 be approved as a true and correct record of the proceedings of that meeting.

Jim Cook/Richard Moore Carried

6. Matters Arising:

Mr Teal informed Council that contestable funding application for a junior fishing and hunting programme that established a dedicated staff position was not successful in the Managers/CF recommendations in the budget considerations.

Mr Pilkington advised that circumstances for the individual who had made a request for stocking of private pond may have changed, and that he was not aware that he still wished to pursue the project. Councillor Morris indicated that local anglers had expressed their view on this concept with a preference for these types of sites to be open to the public at all times.

7. Operational Process for Confirming Minutes

Mr Teal confirmed that the draft unconfirmed minutes would be sent to all Councillors within five working days of the meeting, and then Councillors present at the meeting were afforded an opportunity to ask for clarification, request minor changes, or note a significant disagreement with the accuracy of the draft unconfirmed minutes. He reiterated that comments should be focused on the accuracy of the draft minutes. If, after minor changes, general agreement of all Councillors is confirmed, the draft unconfirmed minutes can then be posted on the website as unconfirmed minutes.

Me Teal also suggested the possibility of a "newsbrief" which could be sent to clubs which gave a summary of Council decisions, and a summary of management activities. He indicated he would provide a draft Newsbrief to Councillors prior to distribution for confirmation.

8. <u>National Council Business:</u>

Councillor Morris gave a brief overview of the NZ Council meeting held on 25 May 2012. He briefly discussed the Mallard Research Programme that was endorsed by NZ Council and indicated agreement to use an independent

external co-ordinator. NZ Council also indicated its appreciation of Southland F&GC's offer to contribute funding from its reserves to the Research Fund.

The Licence Fee Recommendation was discussed by NZ Council with concern expressed to keep any fee increase to a minimum when considering contestable fund applications and legal funding. The proposed recommendation is the subject of a later agenda item as part of the regional consultation.

Eastern P&GC had produced a report on fish licence sales review including potential changes to licences available and potential concern of price inclusticity in short term licence category (eg. 24 hour licence %AWS vs fixed price) and its effect on boat-based fisheries.

The non-resident fish licence was discussed at NZ Council meeting and a letter from the Minister provides the basis for discussion in a later agenda item.

Councillor Morris was seeking feedback regarding Eastern F&GC request to review mileage rates. It was agreed that mileage rates should be tagged against a Government Index and that Councillors were satisfied with how this was currently conducted.

Councillor Morris noted that NZ Council had timetabled a Remuncration Committee Meeting and sought clarification as to Wollington F&GC's regular review.

Mr Kevin Crawford arrived at 3.25pm

Councillor Morris confirmed that the legal advice from Mai Chen (Chen Palmer) on conflicts of interest had not been released but indicated that policy may result out of considerations of conflicts of interest as they apply to F&G governors.

Councillor Morris indicated that the NZ Council CE is investigating the interpretation of 'navigability' in terms of the Coals Mine Act and its application in terms of considering river bed ownership under the ad medium flum presumption.

The acting President of Federation of Freshwater Anglers Doug Stevens gave a talk about common interests and goals.

It was then moved that

That the report from Councillor Morris on NZ Council Meeting held on 25 May 2012 be received

Richard Moore/Andy Tannock

9. Dedicated Reserves For Reparation

Mr Teal gave a brief overview of the reparation policy and the use of dedicated reserves by other regional F&GCs to ensure funds are targeted at the resource and/or compliance.

It was then moved that

A dedicated reserve be formed for funds derived from compliance reparation and that those funds be focused on habitat and compliance items.

Andrew Morris/Andy Tannock

10. National Licencing Service Agreement Proposal Agenda item deferred until later in meeting

11. Open Public Forum

Acting Chairman Cotsilinis then afforded public licenceholder attendees an opportunity to speak to Council.

Mr Crawford indicated that as Matthews Lagoon standholder he had concerns regarding raupo encroschment. Mr Teal explained the situation regarding restrictions on preferred control methods and the continued willingness of Fish & Came to pursue beneficial wetland management outcome.

Mr Browne sought information on where the funds for goose management had been reallocated. Acting Chairman Cotsilinis noted that it had been allocated to projects involving mallard research, habitat works and resource consents.

Mr Browne sought information on the possibility of an over 65yr licence as there had been some interest from licenceholders — even for a token discount. Mr Teal explained that there was currently a licence category options review being undertaken and that this option is under consideration.

McBrowne reiterated concerns made by Mr Crawford about raupo cheroachment which had made access to some sites on Boggy Pond difficult especially for older hunters. Councillor Tannock noted that occupancy requirements were under review, and there could be consideration of occupants to be given a period of time to clear raupo from around their hunting positions.

Mr Browne sought clarification of the arrangements of DoC concession fees for Kilmore Lodge. Acting Chairman Cotsilinis brought to the attention of Mr Browne that Wairarapa Moana governance group had proposed to establish a

walking/cycle track out to the lake edge and around Boggy Pond. Mr Teal confirmed that funding had been sought but only partially funded (~\$20,000) for the bridge allowing access to the lake edge.

12. Licence Fee Recommendation 2012/13

The paper prepared by Jenny Norris (NZ. Council Finance and Administration Manager) provided the basis for discussion on a licence fee recommendation for 2012/13. Acting Chairman Cotsilinis outlined the key points for discussion to either support the recommendation or provide an alternative licence fee with appropriate justifications. Councillor Morris noted that increases above CPI will be progressively more difficult to get approval by the Minister, and it may be prudent to be aligned with CPI increases. Councillor Moore also expressed that regular increases were becoming increasingly difficult to persuade fish licenceholders of the value of the licence increases unless there were some special projects. Councillor Allen reiterated these sentiments regarding gamebird hunters. Acting Chairman Cotsilinis noted that the operating costs continue to increase and licence fees were the principal income base.

Councillor Tannock considered that while the average licenceholders could afford the proposed modest increases; he suggested it needed to better justified – e.g. an increase in licence lee for funds for mallard research is addressing concerns relating to perceived lack of numbers. He further considered that the average angler could be accepting of a licence fee increase if it were targeted at the legal fund to achieve significant gains to protect front habitat. It was generally agreed that Fish & Game needed to convey the reasons for increases to the licence fee and explain where the money goes.

After further discussion if was moved that

Wellington Fish & Game Council would support the proposed licence fee recommendation of \$120 Wholeseason Adult Fishing and \$90 Wholeseason Adult Gamebird Hunting, with the increase in gamebird fee be tagged to gamebird research and that adequate publicity is undertaken to explain the fee increases

Richard Moore/Andy Tannock Carried

13. Non Resident Fishing Licence

The letter from the Minister of Conservation to NZ Council Chairman (28 May 2012) and the Departmental submission paper (24 April 2012) provided basis for discussion

After discussion it was moved that

Wellington Fish & Game Council would reaffirm their general support for the initiative to introduce a non-resident fishing licence as outlined in the Departmental submission paper DOCDM933284

Andrew Morris/Andy Tannock Carried

14. Draft Anglers Notice 2012/13

Mr Pilkington outlined the two changes – the limit being requested by anglers on the Mangatoro River, and protection of all spawning streams of the Pohangina River.

After discussion it was moved that

A one fish limit be applied to the Mangatoro River for the 2012/13 season

Andy Tannock/Jim Cook Carried

It was also moved that

all tributaries to the Pohangina River be open from 1 October to 30 April for the 2012/13 season

Richard Moore/Andy Tannock Carried

It was further moved that

The draft anglers notice (including the changes above) be affirmed for the 2012/113 season

<u>Tim Allen/Andrew Morris</u> <u>Carried</u>

Councillor Tannock sought clarification on the use of soft baits which contained some chemical preparation within – for use where (natural) bait fishing is allowed. Mr feal was requested to seek clarification on any specific rulings from other regions and NZ F&GC but it appeared that chemical preparations could not be used in areas that were open to fiy and/or lure and bait—with no specific bait only areas.

Acting Chairman Cotsilinis sought clarification on the Anglers Notice regarding the ability to use one rod while fishing and have one rod assembled on the bank - which was particularly relevant for fishing competitions. NZF&GC had given an interpretation that an angler could have more than one rod assembled but only be fishing with not more than one rod.

15. Sports Fish Population Monitoring - Project Report 1111

Mr Pilkington gave an overview of the drift dive counts undertaken over summer noting an increase in numbers for the regularly monitored "core river sections". Acting Chairman Cotsilinis commended the efforts of staff to conduct the drift dives considering the often adverse weather and river conditions.

It was then moved

That the Sports Fish Population Monitoring Project Report 1111 be received

Richard Moore/Andrew Morris

Carried

16. Rangitikei River Trout Fishery Management – Project Report 1112 Mr Pilkington gave a brief overview of the issues and work that had been conducted on the Rangitikei River including:

- Backcountry licence summary
- Electric fishing survey curtailed as weather in January not conducive
- Compliance work not completed due to weather and co-ordination of team
- Tagging guns procured with some fishing clubs getting some practice on local waters (Wellington Flyfishing Club indicated willingness to assist)

It was then moved

That the Rangitikei River Trout Fishery Management Project Report
1112 be received

Richard Moore/Jim Cook

Carried

17. River Control Fishery Assessment - Project Report 1113

Mr Pilkington gave a brief overview of the drift dive results and noted an increase in the Hutt River numbers after five years of relatively low numbers. Acting Chairman Cotsilinis noted that there had not been forestry activities affecting spawning in the Pakuratahi Forest area, and there had not been large floods in the last few years.

It was then moved

That the River Control Fishery Assessment Project Report 1113 he seceived

Tim Allen/Jim Cook

Carried

Mr Pansters arrived at 5pm

18. One Plan Update

Mr Teal gave a brief overview of the One Plan proceedings confirming that the hearings for Surface Water Quality had concluded on 7 June 2012, and that final legal submissions would be made in writing only by 15 June 2012. He explained that Fish & Game had put up a very good case with the available

experts and legal counsel - with the Regional Council aligning with Fish & Game on factual basis on many issues.

Messrs Browne and Denton left the meeting at 5.15pm

19. PCE Report - Hydroelectricity or Wild Rivers

The report by the Parliamentary Commissioner for the Environment provided basis for discussion. The importance of Water Conservation Orders was noted and acknowledged that their status has been questioned in other situations around New Zealand. Mr Teal indicated that Wellington Fish & Game would take an active role in promoting WCOs in the Wellington region – including magazine supplement articles, and signage

20. Mallard Research Proposals

Mr Teal gave an overview of each of the proposed projects and endorsed by NZ Council. These include four main projects:

- Standardising Monitoring Techniques of Population Change
 A paired treatment of monitoring techniques will be undertaken in six regions to
 determine varietion in population change estimate and determine a technique(s) fit
 for purpose.
- Defining Mallard Habitat Characteristics For Recruitment "Rescarch by Management"
 An experimental design is proposed that tests the key habitat parameters for mallard nonellation recruitment with a research by management' approach.
- Determining Mallard Productivity Using GPS Telemetry
 An observational project using GPS telemetry tags is proposed to assess productivity
 and the effect of zero hers (unsuccessful at producing young) with a view to
 informing on a universal inonitoring approach.
- 4. Modeling Regulation Effectiveness

 Pormal peer review is required of recent analyses of banding data from one region and Probast, is required to be replicated in other regions.

Mr Teal explained the principles used in establishing costings which involved internalising some of these to regions as their contribution. This would require regions to allocation resources, mainly in terms of staff time.

After discussion it was moved that

Wellington Fish & Game Council confirm support for the projects proposed to NZ Council

Andy Tanaock/Tim Allen Carried

It was then moved that

Wellington Fish & Game Council will commit to undertaking research as part of the proposed research programme - with associated internal staff costs and potential modest external costs

Richard Moore/Andrew Morris Carried

Mr Teal gave an overview of how potentially the projects would be coordinated. After discussion it was moved that

Wellington Fish & Game Council would commit staff time for NZ Council co-ordination of projects as internal co-ordination is required – particularly until an external co-ordinator is appointed.

Andrew Morris/Andy Tannock
Carried

Further discussion ensued on how others could be involved – such as club members and volunteers.

Councillor Tannock noted that the Waterfowl Enhancement Trust would most likely be interested in contributing to predator control aspects of this research. He noted that the Trust has already committed to projects in Auckland/Waikato (Biythen block), Hawke's Bay (Peka Peka swamp), and Nelson Marlborough (Para swamp) and this could help confirm that the management activity of predator control is gobust in achieving meaningful results.

Further discussion was held on potential funding options for the GPS equipment including individual sponsorship of each tracker or corporate sponsorship of several tracking units. The potential educational value of having tracking results on a website was also discussed.

21. Management Report | April - 31 May 2012:

Mr Teal indicated that Ric Cullinane (Walking Access Commission) was intending to attend the meeting but will now attend the next meeting in Wellington in August. He did however update progress on some issues:

- Upper Rangitikei no further progress with NZ Defence
- Wardells Bridge- report from WAC claiming partial success in developing relationships and ensuring unencumbered access occurs, but John Pansters reports that the physical outcome of stile construction etc had not eventuated.
- Potaka Road while F&G had indicated that it would not oppose stopping of the road, WAC may have other interested parties that may oppose based on strategic position of the sites.

Mr Pansters also noted that the gate was still locked at the Hautapu site, which had been reported to WAC some time ago as an "access issue".

Mr Teal informed Council that DOC had shown some interest in maimai structures on Pukepuke Lagoon that required building consents as DOC had constructed them. Very minor additions to the structures to allow camouflage not placement had rendered them non-complying to the engineers plans.

These structures would not normally require a building consent but as DOC has built them their operational policy is to have all structures with building consent. Mr Teal highlighted this as an issue that Fish & Game should be proactive on for the Wairarapa sites to ensure there was an element of F&G (hunter driven) control and education initiatives. It was agreed that the Lake Wairarapa subcommittee would look into these issues and define a timelrance for this to progress.

Acting Chairman Cotsilinis indicated that the Wellington Fly-fishing Club had been pledged funds from a benefactor to assist with Happy Valley Lish Out Days and that Manie Tackle had recently provided 12 rods and reels to upgrade existing stock.

Councilior Morris noted the relatively high number of compliance incidents and briefly discussed the merits of prosecutions and reparation.

Acting Chairman Cotsilinis noted the recent passing of Dennis Hanson – a long time duck hunter (known to many) who passed away while hunting on opening weekend.

It was then moved that

The management report for 1 April - 31 May 2012 be received.

Tim Allen/Andrew Morris

Carried

22. <u>Licence Sales Report as at 31 May 2012</u>

It was noted that the lish licence sales were tracking down on budget but game licence sales were similar to last year's at the same time. After brief discussion it was moved that

The Fish Licence Sales report as at 31 May 2012 be received.

Richard Moore/Andrew Morris

Carried

It was then moved

The Game Licence Sales report as at 31 May 2012 be received.

Richard Moore/Andrew Morris

Carried

23. Expenditure Report/Financial Transactions

There was brief discussion on the details of expenditure and sales figures provided.

After brief discussion it was moved

the Expenditure Report for 30 April 2012 and Financial Transactions for March, and April 2012 be approved

Tim Allen/Andrew Morris

Mr Teal advised that under project 1232 Habitat Management Opportunities there could be up to \$480 spent on a project near Shannon to clear away fallen willows from a site.

Mr Teal advised Council that a replacement vehicle was due for the Mitsubishi Triton and that a purchase was likely in the near future. Options for sponsorship were discussed.

24. Correspondence/Media

Nie Cudby gave an overview of the consultation that had taken place since his letter and that a committee meeting to consider the Baring Head Management Plan was meeting on the 14 June 2012 – which he was attending and noted that Acting Chairman Cotsilinis was also appearing on behalf of Wellington Fly fishers Club. Councillor Allen considered that a general submission/comments that advocated for all hunters (rabbit otc) should be made for this site.

The meeting adjourned at 6.00pm and Mr Pansters left the meeting. The meeting was reconvened at 6.45pm.

A letter from Mr A Long requesting clarification on regulations relating to the use of floss line for "dapping fishing" was considered. It was agreed that the use of the line did not breach regulations but the length of the rod may be an issue in Taupo Fishing District and he would need to contact DOC Turangi to get confirmation on legality.

A letter from Mr D West requesting Fish & Game to promote grey teal for change in status to gamebird as a priority. Mr Teal explained some background that showed the population could sustain at least locally based limited season. He also noted that others including Councillor Mark Grace had requested for this issue to be considered with more urgency. It was agreed that Wellington Fish & Game Council would write to other regional Fish & Game Councils seeking support and consensus for promoting the change of status of grey teal to gamebird via NZ F&GC in the first instance.

A letter was received by Mr R Ellison expressing the view that there were several liberal hunting conditions that were potentially having a detrimental effect on hunting ethics and mallard population numbers. It was agreed that these issues may be valid – particularly the liberalisation of hunting conditions and increased efficiency of techniques and equipment, and access to remote areas using 4WD vehicles and quad bikes. This would be discussed in detail at the Game Regulation Setting meeting later in the year.

25. General Business

Mr Teal gave an overview of Wairarapa Water Use Project (primarily focused on irrigation potential) where the consultants had reviewed the previous options identified and widened the scope to assess over 400 sites which had been narrowed down to 30 sites of 'high potential'. This differs from the original concept of having one or two large reservoirs and potentially having many smaller water containment sites. Mr Teal also confirmed that land use intensification and its potential effects was a key consideration for a science working party to consider.

Mr Teal confirmed that the wind-farm at Castlehill proposed by Genesis Energy had just been granted consent - although they have indicated that electricity demand will dictate when construction will occur

Mr Teal referred to a letter from Mr John Petrie regarding a request for exemption for two Stephen Grant 12 gauge firearms of high value but not proofed for using steel. Mr Teal noted that Hawke's Bay F&GC region was the only region that considered exemptions on a limited basis (a couple per year). It was agreed that exemptions wouldn't be considered as there are atternative non-toxic shot available (bismuth, thingsten matrix) and that there would be a potential influx of possible exemption requests if made available.

Mr Teal had been made aware that members of the Rangitikei Fish & Game Club that use Kilmore lodge had the understanding that firewood would be provided as part of their fee. For several years there have been difficulties in maintaining a stock of firewood, and it was considered users provide their own firewood. Towas agreed that firewood would not be supplied by Fish & Game and this be clearly stated to all those using the lodge and also provide an updated explanation of what the costs are in maintaining the lodge.

Councillor Jim Cook requested that Council consider acquiring (either by purchase or request) 300-400 pheasants to be released into western Manawatu forests. Banding recoveries of the birds released nearly two years ago confirm survival, and are adding value to the upland game hunters in the area. Mr Cook was requested to present an options paper for a subsequent meeting.

Mr Hancock left the meeting at 7.25pm

Fish & Game Licence Management System Review 26.

Item 10 differed from previously in meeting.

The Council agreed to move into Public Excluded session (at 7.25pm) Richard Moore/Andrew Morris That the public be excluded from the following parts of the proceedings of this meeting namely the agenda item:

Fish & Game Licence Management System Review
The withholding of information is necessary to maintain the effective
conduct of public affairs through the free and frank expression of opinious
by councillors or officers and to maintain legal professional privilege and
potentially commercially sensitive information.

This resolution is made in reliance on section 48(1)(a)(11) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 and the particular interest or interests protected by section 9 of the Official Information Act 1982 which would be prejudiced by the holding of the relevant part of the proceedings of the meeting in public

Wellington F&GC move out of committee (at 7,55pm) and that the public be invited to return to the meeting.

Richard Moore/Tim Allen

Carried

There being no further business the meeting was closed at 7.55pm.

Next Meeting to be held: to be confirmed, Upper Hutt Cosmopolitan Chib, Upper Hutt Wolfington, Wednesday 22 August 2012, at 3.00pm

Chairman		Daie	
			,



Staff | Agenda.

Meeting of the

New Zealand Fish and Game Council

Wellington Airport Conference Centre Friday 25 May 2012

Commencing at 9.25 am

1. Present

Matthew Hall (Chairman), Chris Lynch, Dan Madsen, Bruce Bates, Alan Flynn, Andrew Morris, Jean Willis, Peter Robinson, Dave Witherow and Peter Sutton.

2. In Attendance

Catherine Tudhope (D-G Conservation's representative), Barry Roderick (in Lindsay Lyons' absence), Bryce Johnson (Chief Executive) (arrived 1.00pm), Jenny Norris (Finance & Administration Manager), Hamish Carnachan (Communications Manager) and Robert Sowman (Policy & Planning Manager).

Others in attendance:

Phil Teal (Manager, Wellington Fish and Game Council) and Dr Murray Williams (Wildlife consultant) attended from 9.45 am to 11.00 am, and Doug Stevens (acting President, NZ Federation of Freshwater Anglers) attended from 9.45 to 3.50 pm.

INTRODUCTION

3. Welcome

The Chairman welcomed Barry Rodgrick, Catherine Tudhope and fellow councillors.

4. Apologies

Apologies were received from Lindsay Lyons and Robin Blackmore.

Resolved

(Peter Robinson/Joan Willis)

That the apologies be accepted.

MEETING REVIEW

5 Identification of other Urgent Business

Rems raised for inclusion in the agenda:

- South Island High Country Federated Farmers
- Remuneration Committee
- Conflicts of Interest

It was agreed that these items, along with the public-excluded minutes from the previous meeting be held over towards the end of the meeting and considered in a public-excluded session of the meeting.

6 Annual Agenda

Agenda noted but no action required.

7 Conflicts of Interest Register

The conflicts of interest register was made available at the start of the meeting to record any conflicts that might arise with items to be discussed at this meeting.

8 Confirmation of minutes from the previous meeting

The meeting considered the public session minutes of the New Zealand Council meeting held at Lake Okataina, Rotorua on 16 & 18 March 2012.

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Peter Sutton)

That the minutes of the New Zealand Council meeting held on 16 & 18 March 2012 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

9 Matters arising from the March 2012 minutes

It was agreed that any change to expenses and mileage costs of councillors to afferd meetings is a governance question that would need to be reviewed by councils before changes could be considered as these costs have been set through national policy.

Resolved

(Dave Withcrow/Bruce Bales).

That a letter be sent to regions requesting feedback on the current levels of expenses and mileage for councillors to affeight lish and Game meetings.

10 Research opportunities for Mallard Duck Management in NZ This item was taken earlier in the agenda duck to the time availability of Dr Marray Williams to assist Phil Teat (project coordinator) present this project to the Council.

It was agreed there should be provision to review the budget in 12 months to ensure the amounts included are realistic. The Council wished to record its appreciation of Southland Fish and Game Council's orfer to support this project up to \$100,000 from its excess general reserves. There was also agreement to the use of an independent coordinator to facilitate this project

Resolved

· (Dave Withcrow/Andrew Morris)

That NZ Fish& Game Council make a commitment to fund this programme for five years and approve funding for the projects defined in the mallard research programme to the sum of \$115,000 for the first year.

At the end of this item Phil Teal and Murray Williams left the meeting.

11 Review of accumulative Action List from previous meetings

A question arose as to whether a reply had been received from the Department of Labour to a request for a simple definition of OSH requirements for recreation on private land. A reply has recently arrived and would be sent out to Counciliors. It was also noted that a fact sheet — "If visitors to my farm are injured, am I liablo" - is available on the departments website http://www.osh.govt.nz/publications/factsheets/farm-visitors.html

NZ COUNCIL BUSINESS

Finances

12.1 NZ Council Bi-Monthly Financial Report

Councillors requested a written or white board session to more fully interpret the financial reports. This will be provided at a future meeting. Noting the amount of the accumulated leave liability, there was also a request for a report on the heliday status of staff to be provided at the next meeting.

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Dan Madsen)

That the Financial Report to 30 April 2012 be adopted.

12.2 Specific Proposals for Capital Expenditure

Resolved

(Peter Robinson/Peter Sutton)

That the Specific Proposals for Capital Expenditure be received.

12.3 Research Programme for 2012/13

The question was raised as to whether the Southland office to help fund this project was a one year offer or to be available in subsequent years? Robert Sowman would clarify this point and advise the Council.

Discussion took place on the merits of raising the level of research fund from the existing \$100,000. It was agreed that this should be considered under the recommendation of next season licence fees. However, Councillots felt that although a \$100,000 figure is used, this should not prevent managers making a future case for research in excess of this amount where a clear need is established.

Resolved

(Andrew Morris/Bruce Bates)

Agree that the six research proposals (listed in the table below) accepted by Managers on 30 April - 1 May 2012 be included in the Fish & Game Research Programme for 2012.

2012 Research Projects accepted by Managers	
Mallard research	Funded by
<u> </u>	Sthid resves
Characterising NZ river fisheries	40,000
Integrated catchment management	15,000
Intragravel nitrate study	18,616
Game Harvest Survey	2,000
Provision to pay for NAS over extended time period	25,000
Total	\$100,616

Resolved

(Dave Withcrow/Peter Robinson)

2 Agree to accept the Southland Fish and Game Council offer to use up to \$100,000 from its excess general reserve to support the 2012 mailard research programme. In doing so, the NZ Council records its appreciation of this offer.

20

12.4 Legal Update Report

The information provided in this report continues to provide a valued update of F&G activity in this area.

Resolved

(Peter Robinson/Andrew Morris)

That the Legal Update Report be received.

12.5 Application for RMA Pool Funding

Hawko's Ray is confronted with a range of issues — waste water, storage dams, plan changes, WCO application and water consents — beyond the current staff's capability to manage without additional support. Managers recommended the proposed provision of external advice as neighbouring Councils with such capability are also stretched work-wise and anable to assist.

Resolved

(Peter Sutton/Dan Madsen)

That an additional Hawke's Bay RMA Advice project he approved for funding from the RMA/Legal Fund, to a total of \$30,000.

12.6 National Budget and Licence Fee Recommendations

Concern to keep any fee increase to a minimum resulted in considerable discussion on contestable fund items, rescurch and legal funding

Resolved

(Brace Bates/Andrew Morris)

That NZ Council confirm the 2012/13 Contestable Funding allocations as recommended by Managers, excluding funding to provide Didson services.

Resolved

(Bruco Bates/Andrew Morris)

That for the purposes of consultation with regional Fish and Game Councils, the NZ Council recommend a 2012/13 adult whole season sports fish licence of \$120 and an adult whole season game licence of \$90 (inclusive of a \$2 fee for the Game Bird Habitat Stamp) inclusive of GST.

Résolveds:

(Chris Lynch/Allan Flyan)

That following consultation with regional Fish and Game Councils, the NZ Council hold a telephone conference at 7pm on Wednesday 20 June to set licence fees for 2012/13.

The Council then discussed advice from the Northland and Taranaki Councils wishing to purchase land for habitat development from long held and dedicated land purchase reserves.

Resolved.

(Jean Willis/Brace Bates)

The New Zealand Council supports the:

9 a.

- Northland Fish and Game Council intention to investigate the purchase of land to provide hunter opportunity.
- Taranaki Fish and Game Council intention to set up a scheme to grant funds to local landowners from its dedicated fund.

The afternoon session of the meeting commenced at 1.30 pm with participation by the Chief Executive who had returned at 1.00 pm from speaking at the Young Farmer of the Year Awards in Dunedia.

NZ COUNCIL BUSINESS AND NATIONAL FISH & GAME ITEMS 13.1 Operational Report

The Operational Report was considered on a page by page basis.

The meeting paused in its consideration of the Operational Report under Project 1140 - Commercial users of the resource to agree with the recommendations of the memorandum contained in Item 4.7 of the May 2012 Agenda on a non-residents Seence.

Non-Resident Fishing Licence

At the time of this meeting the NZ Council was still to receive a letter from the Minister of Conservation about a proposed method of introducing a non-resident fishing licence. It is understood this proposal is to use the Anglers Notice (on an annual basis) rather than formalise it through any Cabinet decision.

Resolved

(Andrew Morris/Peter, Robinson)

That the NZ Council:

- Agree to circulate to regions the letter from the Minister of Conservation, inviting comment on the proposal to introduce a non-resident fishing licence at 1.3 times the adult whole season licence fee through the Anglers Notice.
- 2. Agree to invite regions to comment on making the fish family and winter licences restricted to New Zealand residents only.
- 3. Agree to further consider the Minister's proposal at a future meeting once feedback from regions has been received.

The meeting then returned to the Operational Report.

Project 1450 Website

It was agreed to investigate the need to have policy on advertising to ensure it is in-tune with Fish and Game's purpose.

Project 1815 Elections

The first meeting of each newly elected Council is too close to Christmas to make it easy to comply with. This should be investigated to see if it can be set earlier or whether the first meeting date can be carried over until after the statutory holidays.

Resolved

(Peter Sutton/Alan Flynn)

That the Operational Report for May 2012 be adopted.

13.2 Desired Outcomes Achievable by 2025

It was agreed councillors should rank, as priority 1, 2, or 3, the list of desirable achievables and convey these results to the NZ Council office for compilation and reporting at the following meeting.

It was also noted that the list should continue to be included in future agendas both as a reminder and a measure of NZ Council direction and priorities.

22

13.3 National Finance Report 4

Concern was expressed about North Canterbury's financial report of expenditure against budget to date and it was agreed that the Finance & Administration Manager would raise these concerns with North Canterbury.

Resolved

(Bruce Bates/Dan Madsen)

That the National Financial Report to 30 April 2012 be received.

13.4 National Licence Sales Trends

Positive trends were reported overail. Councillors discussed the changing pattern in sales channels and the growing importance of AOL.

13.5 National Licensing Service Agreement Renewales,

Regions are to be invited to copy the memorandum for their own agenda to provide, information, discussion and generate any feedback councils may wish to provide.

Resolved

(Bruce Bates/Peter Robinson)

That the Council agree in principle to proceed in accordance with the steps outlined in the May 2012 memorandum.

13.6 Eastern's Fish Licence Sales Review

The NZ Council had the benefit of the Eastern Fish and Game Council Chairman being present and able to highlight aspects in the report and reliffered the region's wish to participate in fiture income category testing.

Resolved

(Peter Satton/Dave Witherow)

That the NZ Council acknowledge Eastern Fish and Game Council's:

- Vicis that the expense of short-term licence prices is having an impact on boat-based fisheries in its region.
- 2. Wish to participate in licence category testing
- 3. Fish licence sales review report and compliment the Council on its undertaking.

13.7 Report ex Federation of Freshwater Anglers AGM

Chairman reported on his attendance at the annual conference of the Federation of Freshwater Angleis, Council agreed that the Chief Executive liaise with the Federation to develop a proposal for consideration between the two agencies.

Doug Stevens (acting NZFFA President) spoke to the Council before leaving the meeting at 3.50 pm.

GENERAL

14 NZ Council Correspondence

It was agreed that the following letters be seccived.

14.1 Maurice Rodway (Southland Fish and Game Council)

Southland had written again expressing its concern that 20 gauge shot was not captured by the ban on lead shot and in their view should be.

Resolved

(Peter Robinson/Chris Lynch)

Acknowledge the letter from Southland and circulate to regions for feedback.

The need for a further survey of gun users was also proposed.

14.2 Tom O'Connor

It was agreed that the NZ Council Chairman would reply to Tom O'Connor on behalf of the Council.

At this point in the meeting it was decided to go into public-excluded (with staff present) to consider the remaining items on the agenda. This included:

- Confirmation of the public-excluded minutes from the provious meeting
- Meeting of the Chief Executive's Remuneration Committee
- South Island High Country Federated Farmers
- Conflicts of interest legal advice

RESOLUTION TO EXCLUDE THE PUBLIC

Section 48, Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

Time 4.15 pm

Resolved

(Dave Witherow/Andrew Morris)

That the public be excluded from the following parts of the proceedings of this meeting, namely:

- Confirmation of the public-excluded minutes from the previous meeting and items identified at the beginning of the meeting as other urgent business
- 2. Meeting of the Remandration Committee
- 3. South Island High Country Federated Farmers, and
- 4. Legal advice on conflicts of Interest.

Before consideration of item 4, Bruce Bates, Barry Roderick and Peter Sutton left the meeting.

The general subject of each matter to be considered while the public is excluded, the reason for passing this resolution in relation to each matter and the specific grounds under Section 48(1) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 for the passing of this resolution are as follows:

GENERAL SUBJECT OF EACH MATTER TO BE CONSIDERED	RESOLUTION IN RELATION TO EACH MATTER	GROUND(S) UNDER SECTION 48(1) FOR THE PASSING OF THIS RESOLUTION
Continuation of public excluded minutes - council meeting of (date of meeting) Information provided in confidence) Good reason to withhold exists) under section 9 of the Official) Information Act 1982	Section 48(1)(a)(ii)
Consideration of independent external advice		<u></u>

This resolution is made in reliance on Section 43(1)(a) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 and the particular interest or interests protected by Section 9 of the Official Information Act 1982 which would be prejudiced by the holding of the whole or relevant part of the proceedings of the meeting in public are as follows:

24

ITEM	REASON UNDER THE OFFICIAL INFORMATION ACT 1982	SECTION	PLAIN ENGLISH REASON	WHEN REPORT CAN BE RELEASED
1,2&	Protect the privacy of natural persons,	Sec. 9(2)(a)	Information provided identifies a particular person or each easily be connected with a perticular person.	Once the person to whom the information relates conscuts to its stisclosure.
3.	Protect information which is subject to an obligation of confidence where the making available of the information would be likely to prejudice the supply of similar information, or information from the same source, and it is in the public interest that such information should continue to be supplied	Sec 9(2)(ba)(i)	Disclosing the information would propardise the relationship with the supplier hecause the supplier may no longer treat the Council to hold its information in contidence.	Not unless there is a public interest in disclosure of the specific information.
4.	Maintain leggi professional privilege	Sec. 9(2)(h)	To enable the Council's to discuss legal advice.	Once the matter is completed and the legal advisor surces to its release.

Note

Section 48(4) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 provides as follows:

"(4) Every resolution to exclude the public shall be put at a time when the meeting is open to the public, and the text of that resolution (or copies thereof):

(a) Shall be available to any member of the public who is prescrit; and

(b) Shall form past of the minutes of the Comput.

Time: 4,35 pm

Resolved

(Mat(hew Hall/Jean Willis)

That the open meeting of the New Zealand Fish and Game Council resumes.

15 Urgent General Business

There being no urgent general business, the Chairman declared the meeting closed at 4.37 pm Priday 25 May 2012, noting also that a number of councillors had to catch flights out of Wellington.

Confirmed:	 	
Date:	 /12	

Meeting of the

New Zealand Fish and Game Council

Wellington Airport Friday 20 July 2012 Commencing at 9.30 am

1. Present

Matthew Hali (Chairman), Chris Lynch, Dan Madson, Lindsay Lyons, Bruce Bates, Alan Flynn, Andrew Morris, Robin Blackmore, Jean Willis, Peter Robinson, Dave Witherow and Peter Sutton.

2. In Attendance

Catherine Tudhope (D-G Conservation's representative), Jenny Norris (Finance & Administration Manager), Hamish Camachan (Communications Manager) and Robert Sowman (Policy & Planning Manager).

INTRODUCTION

3. Welcome

The Chairman called the meeting to order and welcomed Gatherine and fellow councillors.

4. Apologies

Apologies were received from Bryce Johnson, Elindsay Lyons, delayed by air travel, arrived at 12.05 pm.

Resolved (Chris Lynch/Peter Rohmson)
That the apologies be accepted.

MEETING REVIEW

5 Identification of other Urgent Business

Items raised for inchision in the agenda:

- Weilington RMA expertise
- Que day NZ Council meetings

It was agreed that the public-excluded minutes from the previous meeting be held over and considered in a public-excluded session of the meeting.

6 Annual Agenda

Agenda noted but no action required. However, it was accepted that the NZ Council Business Plan set for approval at this July meeting remained dependent on the proposed licence fees being approved as this would determine whether contestable fund items would become projects for the year or not. The Business Plan would therefore be submitted to the September meeting for final consideration and approval.

7 Conflicts of Interest Register

The conflicts of interest register was made available at the start of the meeting to record any conflicts that might arise with items to be discussed at this meeting.

8 Confirmation of minutes from the previous meeting

The meeting considered the public session minutes of the New Zealand Council meeting held in Wellington on 25 May 2012.

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Dan Madsen)

That the minutes of the New Zealand Council meeting held on 25 May 2012 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

9 Confirmation of the notes of discussion from the telephone conference of 20 June 2012

The meeting considered the notes of discussion by telephone conference of members of the New Zesland Council on Wednesday 20 June 2012.

Resolved

(Robin Blackmore/Chris Lynch)

That the notes of discussion by telephone conference held on Wednesday 20 June 2012 be confirmed as a true and correct record.

The recommendation contained in those notes was then presented and adopted in open forum by the full NZ Council.

Resolved

(Andrew Morris/Aian Flyint)

That following consultation with regional Fish and Game Councils and strong support for the proposal, the New Zealand Council seeks approval from the Minister of Conservation for the 2012/13/sports fish licence to be based on an adult whole season fee of \$120 and the game licence to be based on an adult whole season licence fee of \$88 plus \$2 for the game Bird Habitat Stamp (GST inclusive).

10 Matters arising from the May 2012 minutes

Southland has confirmed that the finding from its reserves for mallard research is per year for three years. The NZ Conneil would like a report on milestones and dates for reporting from the mailard research programme so that this can be provided to councils on a regular basis. Reporting of milestones should also be considered for placement on the P&G NZ website.

The Chairman noted that a meeting is to be organised by Bean on 29 July 2012 to discuss South Island Canada goose management, especially as it relates to Christchurch Airport. It is believed that Fish and Game councillors and staff from the relevant regions were expected to attend the meeting.

Regional feedback on expenses and mileage costs of councillors was discussed. It was established that no wide dissatisfaction was highlighled in a survey of councils and that no further action was required at this time.

11 Review of accumulative Action List from previous meetings Nothing was raised from the list of accumulated action.

12 Matters arising from outstanding issues

RESOLUTION TO EXCLUDE THE PUBLIC

Section 48, Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987.

Time 9.45 am

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Andrew Morris)

That the public be excluded from the following parts of the proceedings of this meeting, namely:

- 1. Confirmation of the public-excluded minutes from the previous meeting
- 2. Legal advice on conflicts of interest
- Issues arising on NZ Council's dealings with a Fish and Game Council?

The general subject of each matter to be considered while the public is excluded, the reason for passing this resolution in relation to each matter and the specific grounds under Section 48(1) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 for the passing of this resolution are as follows:

GENERAL SUBJECT OF RACIL	REASON FOR PASSING/THIS	GROUND(S) UNDER SECTION
MATTER TO BE CONSIDERED	RESOLUTION IN RELACTION	48(1) FOR THE PASSING OF
	TO EACH MATTER 📆 🏃	THIS RESOLUTION
Information provided in confidence	All the same	Nor.
-) Good reason towithlibld existing.	Section 48(1)(a)(ii)
) under section 9 of the Official 🔭	'''''
Consideration of independent) Information Act 1982	}
external advice	SA TAPE	.,,

This resolution is made in refinice on Section 43(1)(a) of the Docal Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 and the particular interest of interests protected by Section 9 of the Official Information Act 1982 which would be projected by the fielding of the whole or relevant part of the proceedings of the meeting in public are as follows:

1,2 & 4.	REASON UNDER THE OFFICIAL INFORMATION ACT 1982 Protect the drivacy of natural persons.	SECTION Sec. 9(2)(a)	PLAIN ENGLISH REASON Information provided identifies a particular person or can easily be connected with a	WHEN REPORT CAN BE RELEASED Once the person to whom tho information relates consents to its
3.	Protect information which is subject to an obligation of confidence where the making available of the information would be likely to projudice the supply of similar information, or information from the same source, and it is in the public interest that such information should continue to be supplied	Sec 9(2)(ba)(i) 	particular person. Disclosing the information would jeopardise the relationship with the supplier because the supplier may no longer trust the Council to hold its information in confidence.	disclosuro. Not unicss there is a public interest in disclosure of the specific information.
4.	Maintain logal professional privilege	Sca. 9(2)(h)	To enable the Council to discuss legal advice.	Once the matter is completed and the legal advisor agrees to its release.

Note

Section 48(4) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 provides as follows:
"(4) Every resolution to exclude the public shall be put at a time when the meeting is open to the public, and the text of that resolution (or copies thereof):

(a) Shall be available to any member of the public who is present; and

(b) Shall form part of the minutes of the Council."

Time: 1.00 pm

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Peter Robinson)

That the open meeting of the New Zealand Fish and Game Council resumes,

During the public excluded session, Councillor Blackmore left the meeting at 11.25 am for a prior arranged appointment.

Meeting paused for lunch at 1.00 pm Meeting recommenced at 1.30 pm.

RESOLUTION TO EXCLUDE THE PUBLIC

Section 48, Local Government Official Infoquation and Meetings Act 1987.

1,30 pm.

Resolved

(Dave Witherow/Andrew Morris)

That the public be excluded from the following parts of the proceedings of this meeting, namely:

Complaint procedure

Councillor Sutton expressed his opposition to continued debate on this matter and for returning to a public-excluded session and left the meeting at 1.30 pm.

The general subject of each matter to be considered while the public is excluded, the reason for passing this resolution in relation to each matter and the specific grounds under Section 48(1) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 for the passing of this resolution are as follows:

GENERAL SUBJECT OF EACH MATTER TO BE CONSIDERED	REASON FOR PASSING THIS RESOLUTION IN RELATION TO EACH MATTER	GROUND(S) UNDER SECTION 48(I) FOR THE PASSING OF THIS RESOLUTION
informstign provided in confidence) Good reason to withhold exists) under section 9 of the Official) information Act 1982	Section 48(1)(a)(ii)

This resolution is made in reliance on Section 48(1)(a) of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987 and the particular interest or interests protected by Section 9 of the Official Information Act 1982 which would be prejudiced by the holding of the whole or relevant part of the proceedings of the meeting in public are as follows:

ITEM	REASON UNDER THE OFFICIAL INFORMATION ACT 1982	SECTION	PLAIN ENGLISH REASON	WHEN REPORT CAN BE RELEASED
1,2 丛 4.	Protect the privacy of natural persons.	Sec. 9(2)(a)	Information provided identifies a particular	Once the person to whom the
		:	person or can easily be	information relates

	į	}	connected with a	consents to its
<u> </u>		L	particular person.	disclosure.

Note

Section 48(4) of the Local Government Official information and Meetings Act 1987 provides as follows:
"(4) Every resolution to exclude the public shall be put at a time when the meeting is open to the public, and the text of that resolution (or copies thereof):

- (a) Shall be available to any member of the public who is present; and
- (b) Shall form part of the minutes of the Council."

2.43 pm,

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Alan Flynn)

That the open meeting of the New Zealand Fish and Game Council resumes

Peter Sulton returned to the meeting at 2.43pm.

NZ COUNCIL BUSINESS

13.1 Operational Report

The Operational Report was considered on a page by page basis

Project 1210: Habitat Advocacy

The letter from Otago Fish and Game Council on the need for an energy plan was discussed. It was agreed the NZ Council receive the letter and that Otago be informed that the draft paper will be updated and discussed by NZ Council at its pext meeting.

Resolved

(Jean-Willis/Dave Witherow)

That the draft energy policy proposed by Otago Fish and Game Council be updated for discussion at the next meeting.

Councillor Willis, with some background in the subject, expressed a wish to be consulted in drafting this paper.

Output 1510 Ranger Coordination

The NZ Council was advised that the appointment and oversight of warranted rangers was a function of the NZ Council Chief Executive (referred to in legislation as the Director), not the NZ Council. Dtaft criteria for handling warranted rangers in the new 2012/15 warrant period had been circulated to regions, feedback noted and final criteria established by the Director. These criteria included recommendations that each region should endeavour to retain a minimum of 10, with a maximum of 30 honorary rangers. Numbers either side of these will need to be justified, and considered, on their merits. It also called for applicants to be under 70 years of age at 30 September 2015 (with individual cases over this age needing to be justified, and considered on their merits). Ranging is increasingly a potential area of risk that must be properly managed with a duty on Fish and Game to ensure adequate health and safety and other necessary compliance training is provided and maintained for those involved.

Another tier of Fish and Game volunteers is suggested to lessen the demand for overly large numbers of warranted rangers. This would be a group of less active and less trained individuals who do not need to be warranted. Time at this July meeting did not permit this

suggestion to be debated but it was proposed a paper be prepared outlining what is proposed for consideration at a later date.

Project 1815 Elections

Under the 2012 schedule of election dates, it is proposed that elected members taking office on 19 December. This means that the first meeting should be held by 9 January 2013. The NZ Council asked that this be looked into and a question had been put to Crown Law but there were questions around Fish and Game's eligibility to seek Crown Law advice. The DG-Conservation's representative offered to ask for DOC Legal's consideration on when the first meeting could be held.

Resolved (Jean Willis/Alan Flynn)

That the Operational Report for July 2012 be received.

13.2 Introduction to NZ Council budgets

The NZ Council had previously indicated that it wanted an opportunity to discuss and better understand the budget system. The Pinance and Administration Manager proyided the meeting with folders which contained the timetable and details of the process for the annual budget and reporting cycle, along with samples of the spread sheets used in the process and the budget national policies. It was intended to select the budget and bi-monthly reporting process to take conneillors through, but it was apparent that meeting time was not available to extend the item to cover that process at this meeting. However, two suggested that councillors bring the Budget folder to feature meetings to consider this material further, with a dedicated session to be included within the council agenda at the next opportunity.

13.3 NZ Council Bi-Monthly Financial Report

The Financial Report was considered on a page by page basis.

Resolved (Chris LynchyMallacw Hall)

That the Finalicial Report to 30 June 2012 be adopted.

13.4 Specific Proposals for Capital Expenditure

There were no specific proposals.

Resolved (Peter Robinson/Peter Sutton)

That the Specific Proposals for Capital Expenditure be received.

13.5 Cle Performance Committee

The Chairman informed the Council he had a draft report from the Committee's last meeting. However there had not been enough time to prepare copies and with the Chief Executive away it was best that this be advanced at a later stage.

NATIONAL FISH & GAME ITEMS

14.1 Desired Outcomes Achievable by 2025 - Report back from NZ Councillors

It was recognised that although this item had been reported to regions before, there remained some uncertainty and lack of awareness about what was wanted to be achieved. Therefore it was agreed to provide the paper again for regions to consider, explaining what feedback is

being requested and why. Regions are to be asked for each aspiration to be rated as a priority 1, 2, or 3.

14.2 Legal Update Report

The NZ Council recognised that the information provides a good record of what has happened and further work pending. However, one of the NZ Council's strategic sessions needs to look at its legal requirements and the options open to it in delivering these. One option worthy of further discussion is the appointment of its own legal staff.

Resolved

(Peter Sutton/Lindsay Lyons)

That the Legal Update Report be received.

Robin Blackmore returned to the meeting at 3.25 pm.

14.3 National Financial Report 5

To the year to date (30 June) it was recognised that overall not expenditure was tracking just under the budgeted total for this time. However, some concern was expressed with the level of expenditure shown for North Canterbury, and to a lessen extent Olago councils, but the Finance & Administration Manager advised that assurance had been received that both conneils anticipated year end expenditure to be in line with budget.

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Andrew Morris)

That the National Financial Report to 30 June 2012 be received.

14.4 National Licence Sales Trends

Positive trends were reported overally. Councillors discussed the changing pattern in sales channels and the growing importance of AOL.

14.5 National Licencing Service Agreement Renewal

Regions are to be provided information and invited to discuss and generate any feedback councils may wish to provide. The NZ Council recorded its general acceptance of the process and professional approach being undertaken and expressed its confidence in the Licence Working Party with input from Dr Marks.

Resolved

(Chris Lynch/Peter Robiuson)

That the NZ Council:

- To Note the proposed process and milestones
- 2. Agree it is comfortable with that process.

14.6 Non-resident Fishing Licence

Consideration of this item had been prompted by the letter of 29 May 2012 from the Minister of Conservation seeking NZ Council and regional Pish and Game council support for a non-resident fishing licence. The Minister's letter had been sent to regions for comment and resulted in the NZ Council's support for the proposal.

Resolved

(Dave Witherow/Lindsay Lyons)

That the NZ Council:

32

- Note the strong support from Fish and Game regions for a non-resident fishing licence
- Agree, that a non-resident fishing licence be introduced at a cost of 1.3 times the adult whole season fishing licence.
- Agree that with the introduction of a non-resident fishing licence, family and winter fishing licences be restricted to resident anglers only.
- Agree that any increased revenue from a non-resident fishing licence be ring-fenced for specific management purposes for the improvement of back country fisheries management.
- 5. Agree that the Minister of Conservation be asked to approve the establishment of a non-resident sports fishing licence for the 2013 fishing season.

14.7 Review of National Office

Time did not allow for a full debate on this item. The Chairman had earlier asked for points to be considered in such a review and had a limited response. Therefore it was:

Resolved (Dave Witherow/Brace Bates)

That within 10 days, councillors with a concern of this matter, will provide points for consideration for the Chairman to seek advice about.

Peter Sutton, Lindsay Lyons, Jean Willis asked for their opposition to the motion be recorded.

15 GENERAL.

The Chairman acknowledged that time had not permitted discussion on a number of items and that these should be carried over to the next incerting. These included:

- Weilington Fish and Game Council's RMA expertise a paper was distributed by Councillor Morris.
- Conflict of Interest policy
- Oath of office[®]
- Correspondence on eaptufeit access from Hastern Fish and Game Council.

16 Urgent General Business

There being no argent general business, the Chairman declared the meeting closed at 4.37 pm Friday 20 July 2012.

Confirmed:					.——	
Date:	<u>/</u>	/	· 	_12		

7. Consideration of Efforts to Increase Junior Hunter/Angler Participation

At the April Council meeting there was discussion on having a more co-ordinated approach to increasing junior participation in hunting and angling.

Options for undertaking activities are outlined as well as potential resourcing implications on the draft Annual Plan for 2012/13

Recommendation: Agree to establish a 0.25 FTE staff time (position) to increase junior fishing and hunting participation as set out in the paper.

Consideration of Efforts to Increase Junior Hunter and Angler Participation

Background

Wellington Fish & Game has been involved in initiatives to provide opportunities for children and novice to experience catching a trout or bagging a bird. This is undertaken with the long term goal of maintaining and increasing participation by providing an opportunity of introduction to these pursuits or up-skilling novice participants to increase satisfaction.

The current programme has a large reliance on local fishing or hunting clubs providing time resources for tuition and preparation in order to make them a success. These include:

			Fish & Game
Angler Novice Tuition Days	a	Hutt Valley Angless Club (2 advertised introductory days),	Involvement Low
	э	Kapiti Fly Flahing Club (2 advertised introductory days)	Low
Angler Casting Tuition (regular)	g g	Wellington Hy Fishers Club, Hutt Valley Anglers Club	Në Në
Children's Fishing Days	a S	Wellington Fly Fishers Club (500+ per year)	Medium (Cost of Fish)
	•	Manawatu Anglers Club (350+ per Year)	Medlum (Fish and organising)
School/Scout Groups	•	As requested Foxton Waterfowlers Club – Lake	Low Medium
Novice Hunting Training	•	Omanu	Sponsor incidentals
Hunts Courses	9	Participation in Fish & Game module in the Deerstalkers run HUNTS course (2 per year)	Low – Resources developed
Secondary School Target Shooting	•	Sponsor of Secondary School Championships	Low – NZ Council sponsor
Junior Hunter Day at Game Preserve	•	Participation of novice hunters (juniors) in one organised day at Rathmoy (1 day per year) – no input	NII – requirement of agreement
Hunting and Fishing Competitions	ò	Ohingalti School	Low

Purpose of Junior Angler and Hunter Participation Programme

The main purpose of any programme aimed at encouraging children to participate in hunting and fishing

Other organisations such as NZRU have community plans that are well resourced to "get them – coach them – keep them". This translates to the Fish & Game context of identifying potential young hunters and anglers, mentoring them, and providing them the skills to stay in the pursuits.

This may involve identifying schools and clubs that need assistance and developing strategies for each of them.

An objective in the Weilington Sports Fish & Game Management Plan states "having not less than 5,000 licenced anglers will undertake not less than 40,000 angling visits per year in the Weilington Fish & Game region (C9.3.1.). The Plan further states that Game licence sales are at a level that will sustain effective management of the sport (C9.3.4. Neither objective reflects the ageing demographic patterns, nor the active recruitment required to sustain licence sales in the long term.

What do other F&G regions do? Is it region specific? -

Examples of what other initiatives regions undertake are listed below:

Fish-out days (Eastern, North Canterbury)

Reservoir Fishing Days (Otago)

Hunter sentinars (Eastern) 2005

School resources (NZ Council focused)

Junior Hunting days on Game Preserves (Hawke's Bay)

Hunts Course (Nelson/Marlborough)

Take A Mate Hunting -\$2 opening weekend licenco - (Auck/Waik)

Challenges for Wellington F&G Region

There are some unique challenges for Fish & Game in the Wellington region. There are two main urban population bases in Wellington and Palmerston North. A large population base does not translate into high participation rates as there are several social dynamics occurring that may create a "disconnect" with the rural and natural environment.

In rural areas there is a regular interaction with natural environment and a peer support network interested in hunting and fishing. Taking part in pursuits is seen more of being part of the rural culture – and taking advantage of being in the "great outdoors".

CO-ORDINATION OF ACTIVITIES

The GET THEM Phase

Each of the current activities will assist in recruitment, albeit that it is often hard to measure the reasons for uptake and retention. Each activity has a different purpose which may involve giving young anglers a taste of fishing that might spark interest through to specific up skilling tutorials.

The COACH (TEACH) THEM Phase - Follow-Up & Up skilling

We have discussed the Manawatu Fish Out Day event with the Manawatu FW Anglers Club and how to capitalise on the interest created at the one day event. Rather than being 'an event' per se, there is an opportunity to teach the keen participants (perhaps 20% or less) the next level of skill, potentially followed by focused on--river tuition.

The KEEP THEM phase

This might evolve over time to create a junior section of the Anglers Club – but these options are for the club to decide. Making sure the young anglers have the tools, skills, and peer support to continue angling is the result that we are seeking. Even if participants cease to continue to purchase a licence in the short to mid term – there is a possibility of recruitment later as they re-engage these pursuits.

RESOURCES REQUIRED

To make a material difference to recruitment there needs to be sustained, co-ordinated, and well resourced approach.

Internal Resources (Staff Time):

School Liaison
Event Organisation
Club Liaison
Securing funding
Site Selection and Management
Post Event Follow-up

External Resources

Purchase of Fish Fish Cages Equipment for fishing Incidentals for Clubs Clay targets Ammunition

OPPORTUNITIES.

Reservoir Fishing Opportunities – what is required to make into reality? HUNTS Style course on smaller scale – say 4 sessions (firearms, practice, bird ID, food preparation)

...**.**

POTENTIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR 2012/13

There was no additional staff time allocated through the contestable funding process – so progressing this project depends on reallocating staff time and some external funding.

~0.25 FTE 500 hours

Anticipated Outputs

- 1. Two events during summer months. (NOV ~JAN) fish-out day fishing event opportunity.
- 2. Investigate interest from schools and club involvement
- 3. Determine requirements for HUNTS style course
- 4. Determine funding opportunities

POTENTIAL OUTPUTS FOR 2012 / 2013

School Liaison Programme	Liaison with schools — what level of engagoment (age groups) and interest	hours 40
	age groups) and projest Developing resources/connections with schools Package 1/2hour talk/Discount vouchers/Where to go/Environmental messages	40
	School visits	40
Reservoir Fisheries	Continge to investigate reservoir fisheries	20
- 1.000 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Implement reservoir fisheries establishment	40
	Qujantso logistics	40
Club Liaison	Ejazéon with Clubs to assess interest & capabilities	20
Funding Opportunities	lavestigate laceme/Granย์Sponsorship Potential	40
Fish Out Day Events	20 hours per event - Wellington 2 ovents Palmerston North 1 event Wairarapa 1 event	80
Junior Fishing Activities	After event follow up	20
	After school programmes	0
F&G HUNTS Course	Liaison with Clubs to assess capabilities	40
	Novice Hunting Approach in 4 centres – Wairarapa Wellington, Manawatu, Rangilikei	60
Junior Hunting Days	Pheasant Releases	20
enner continuity enje	Garse Preserve Days	0
Mentor Assistance	Encouraging the Buddy System	Đ

Resource Implications

To allocate a 0.25 FTE funded position and achieve the potential outputs, there will need to be some reprioritization of internal resources (staff time) and some projects. The projects to be affected would be:

It also needs to be understood, there may be a possibility of some outputs not being achieved if external funding cannot be secured. In this first year, it is sensible to be realistic about what outcomes can be achieved but there will need to be a long term commitment and sustained effort to make a meaningful difference.

This should be re-evaluated on an annual basis to ensure focus and appropriate resources allocated.

Recommendation: Agree to establish a 0.25 FTE staff time (position) to increase junior fishing and hunting participation as set out above.

Diversion of staff time from current projection

	Nic		1	Steve	4	2hii
	Current	Diverted	Current	Diverted	Current	Diverted
1311 Anglor	210	150	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	ļ <u>.</u>	
Access		ŀ	<u> </u>	f	Ì	
1123 Regional	24	18		Ţ		· · ·
Angler Survey				3	ļ]
1181 Game bird	ļ		46	12]	
Dispersal	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		Ī
1313 Hunter	116	36	20	10	-	
Access Permits	2				<u>.</u>	
1531 Compliance	<u> </u>		132	12		
1312 Walrarapa	174	54				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Hunter Access	Ì		<u> </u>		1	
1341 Information	204	54	ĺ	,	-	-
to Clients					<u></u>	}
1112 Rangitikei			98	12	36	6
Fishery	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
1331 Magazine &	26	20	13	12		-
Newsletter				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1342 Lapsed	1	•			20	10
Participant]				ŀ	
Survey				<u> </u>		-
1811	}	Ì			188	92
Management						
Planning				<u> </u>		Î
1111 Sports Fish	250	10			1	
Monitoring					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	-	342		58		108



8. RMA In-house Expertise - Effectiveness and Efficiency

Wellington F&G region recently completed a substantial RMA legal case on determining the framework and rules for Horizons' Regional Plan (the "One Plan"). It is clear the case law developed here will be applicable throughout the country and used as a precedent by other councils.

F&G needs to consider how best to maintain, use and grow this in-house expertise for the benefit of all regions within the current F&G structure.

Examining ways to better utilise these skills would also allow F&G to achieve an:

- improved and consistent outcome for F&G in all RMA cases.
- improved transfer of lessons learned to all regions;
- increased job satisfaction for RM staff (retention focused);
- effective use of internal staff running cases c.f. external consultants.

A range of options are presented here to promote discussion.

Recommendation:

To prepare a prepare a paper exploring potential options to increase efficiency and effectiveness of RM functions within Fish and Game for next NZ Council meeting

ŧ

Getting Value From Our In-house RMA Expertise

Wellington F&G region recently completed a substantial RMA legal case on determining the framework and rules for Horizons' Regional Plan (the "One Plan"). The One Plan dealt with sedimentation from land use, land use intensification, and biodiversity issues.

It is clear the case law developed here will be applicable throughout the country and used as a precedent by other councils.

During the case, F&G Wellington and F&G nationally have created substantial inhouse expertise regarding the issues and how best to resolve these issues to protect Fish & Game interests. Overall, it is arguable that in excess of \$500,000 has been spent on developing this in-house expertise.

F&G needs to consider how best to maintain, use and grow this in-house expertise for the benefit of all regions. If we don't effectively use the existing expertise we have created then we risk inconsistent approaches (and results), risk losing staff with this expertise, and face recurring costs "reinventing the wheel" each time a region is faced with similar challenges.

Six F&G regions currently employ RM focused staff. Each of these individuals have been associated with varying levels of legal RM case work and resource consent and hearing processes all contributing to enhancing their expertise.

F&G needs to discuss how best to utilise these staff and their knowledge within the current F&G structure, for the benefit of the whole F&G movement.

Collectively these staff have the potential to reduce F&G's reliance on external advisors/consultants and provide input for regions where this RM capability is not available

Examining ways to better utilise these skills would also allow F&G to achieve an:

- improved and consistent outcome for F&G in all RMA cases.
- improved transfer of lessons learned to all regions;
- increased job satisfaction for RM staff (retention focused);
- effective use of internal staff running cases c.f. external consultants;

Wellington Fish & Game is prepared to put forward a paper to explore potential options (see attached) to increase efficiency and effectiveness of RM function for major projects.

Recommendation:

To support Wellington F&G prepare a paper exploring potential options to increase efficiency and effectiveness of RM functions within Fish and Game for next NZ Council meeting

OPTIONS TO BE CONSIDERED:

Option 1: Workshop Of All RMA Staff

Each year there has been a gathering of RMA focused staff from each region – with cost centre being managed by NZF&GC. Some of the staff involved have RMA as a part component of their duties rather than the principal component. Topics for the one day meeting are defined in an agenda – with discussions and presentations being of a high standard.

- occurs annually
- can't get into level of detail in time allocated
- team work improved but not sustained
- strategic issues noted but not developed.
- varying level of expertise, training, and experience
- useful for networking and awareness raising

Option 2: Portion Of Staff Time Contributed By Region

A portion of staff time (say 20-25%) of current regional specialist RMA expertise could be allocated to a pool of nationally available expertise. This would assist with large projects or for consistent application of Fish & Game operational strategy in regional planning.

- Sponsor Regions would have to agree to contribute staff time
- Improved variation of work type for staff
- Increased challenge of work type
- Better use of experience and expertise.
- Potentially some additional costs for travel and incidentals
- Focused time management required
- Clear priorities need to be set between regional responsibilities and external projects.
- · Requires buy-in from staff
- FTE 5 x 20% gives 1 FTE available

Option 3: Secondment of Staff to Other Regions for Major Projects

Specialist regional RMA staff would be made available for <u>secondment</u> for major projects to <u>lead projects</u> in other regions. This would be on a cost recovery basis to sponsor regions from either the region requiring assistance or potentially the RMA legal fund for small regions.

- Expertise better utilised
- Increase challenge of work type for RMA staff
- Potentially some additional costs for travel and incidentals
- Focused time management required
- Clear priorities need to be set between regional responsibilities and external projects.
- Requires buy-in from staff
- Initial work based on advise and assistance then region to "contribute" for staff time to sponsor region.

Option 4: Specialist regional RMA staff work together as a team

Specialist regional RMA staff work as a team on large projects and conveying Fish& Game's operational strategy into regional planning. This could require more time input than the 20% portion of time and essentially be an up to 3 to 5 FTE pool of expertise. Staff would remain in their regional bases but contribute to and lead on RMA matters. Processes such as WCO applications could potentially be managed through this same pool. Need to determine how to allocate costs – nationally funded, or regional contributions more significant on case by case basis.

Option 5: Establish two dedicated groups of specialist RMA staff available to both Islands

There is potential to establish a group of specialist staff to form a pool of expertise available to each Island. This would be most likely in the form of centralized or hub (four sites -- 2 in North Island and 2 in South Island). While they could be based in regions for logistical purposes, the work programme would be determined by collectively by regions.

There would be a need to determine how to allocate costs – nationally funded, or regional contributions for more significant input on case by case basis.

This significantly extends the current Fish & Game structure, but total staff numbers remain similar.

Option 6: Planning Services – for regions for operational RMA Issues Currently the planning function is undertaken by RMA staff or generalist staff when considering interpretation of regional plans. Expertise is available (internally and externally) to assist regions in either assessing plan provisions, and or assisting in submissions. Regions would "buy" the time of this group and on a cost recovery basis. The service would effectively be run as F&Gs internal consultancy.

Consistent Standarised Approach: In the regional planning processes there needs to be consistent approach to provide an awareness of strong planning provisions that result in desirable outcomes. This could be undertaken by internal RMA planning experience but in addition an external peer review would be valuable.

Such a planning service could be augmented or replaced by an:

In-house senior planner
 Most likely centrally based to provide expert advice to all regions on a 'as
 needed" basis, potentially provide training, provide advice on update case law
 and approaches to operational RMA issues;

2. Retainer

Obtain services from a reputable Planning Consultant(s) on a retainer based on outcomes required for each region. This would put a cap on cost of advice, but would require planning and action to ensure it was efficiently utilised. Any planning advice would be given first choice to Fish & Game would be secure.

Preferred supplier

Obtain services from a (or group of) reputable Planning Consultant(s) based on a "as needed" basis but those consultants that already know the key issues for

Fish & Game. Potentially more costly per hour, and no assurance Fish & Game only client

Option 7: Legal Services

Concurrently F&G engages external legal expertise for a number of larger RM projects on a case by case basis. This is funded through a national RM legal budget. This involves peer review from Managers/CEs prior to consideration by NZ Council. The legal cases are getting more expensive especially if a credible case is put forward.

Consideration of RM expertise should also be mindful of growing legal costs and other options for satisfying this need. Options for addressing growing legal costs need to be discussed also,

9. Adopt Annual Plan

A draft Annual Plan was presented to Council in April and can now be confirmed after confirmation of the licence fee, contestable funding budgeting process, and further deliberations.

A copy of the draft Annual Plan has been provided separately (attached) to provide a basis for discussion and confirmation.

Recommendation:

Subject to discussions and any amendments, confirm the draft Annual Plan for 2012/13



WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME COUNCIL

2012/13 ANNUAL OPERATIONAL PLAN

Reviewed 10 August 2012

- 1. Introduction
- Purpose of Weilington Fish and Game Council
- 3. Operation of Wellington Fish and Game Council
- 4. Directory
- 5. Statement of Operational Service Performance
- 6. Budgeted Statement of Comprehensive Income
- 7. Budgeted Statement of Financial Position
- 8. Budgeted Depreciation
- Budgeted Statement of Project Expenditure, Overheads and Time
 Allocation

1. Introduction

The Annual Operational Plan is required by Section 26Q(1) (e) (ii) of the Conservation Act 1987 to be prepared by each Fish and Game Council. It is in effect the Council's contract with its stakeholders, defining the cost of the work to be done, and the results intended to be achieved, by the operation of the Council over the coming financial year.

2. Purpose of Wellington Fish and Game Council

The Council is a publicly accountable entity, created by Statute (the Conservation Act 1987) to manage, maintain and enhance the sportsfish and gamebird resources of its region, in the recreational interests of angless and hunters.

3. Operation of Wellington Fish and Game Council

The Council currently has twelve Councillors and is elected three-yearly by the people who purchase fishing and/or hunting licences. The present Council was elected in November 2009. The Council meets at least six times per year, in the principal regional centres of Masterton, Palmerston North, and Wellington, to direct the Council's operations and to make its policy decisions.

The Council's office is in Palmerston North. The Council employs five staff: an Administration Officer, three Fish & Game Officers and a Manager in Palmerston North.

Financial administration is provided on a contract basis by Taranaki Fish & Game Council.

4. Directory Councillors:

Name	Locality
Martin Taylor (Chairman)	Wellington
Tim Allen	Masterton
Jim Cook	Rongotea
Strato Cotsilinis	Wellington
Mark Grace	Hunterville
Brad Johnson	Upper Huft
Richard Moore	Upper Hutt
Andrew Morris	Masterton
(NZ Fish & Game Council Appointee)	
Eric Neumann	Palmerston North
Chris O'Meara	Wainulomata
Andy Tannock	Palmerston North
Duncan Thomas	Marton

Staff:

Name	Position	Ţ
Phil Teal	Regional Manager	-
Susan Wray	Office Manager	
Fiona Death	Administration Assistant (part time)	
Corina Jordan	Environmental Officer	
Nic Cudby	Fish and Game Officer	
Stephen Pilkington	Senior Fish and Game Officer	}
Jilli Steedman	Financial Administrator (part time)	

Palmerston North Office;

292 Featherston Street P O Box 1325, Palmerston North 06 359 0409 Telephone FAX 06 356 2780 email weilington@fishandgame.org.nz

ANZ, Cnr The Square & Broadway Ave, Palmerston North Gunn & Cotton, Palmerston North Bank:

Audit: Crombie Lockwood, Palmerston North Insurance:

5. Budgeted Statement of Service Performance for the Year to 31 August 2012

5.1 SPECIES MANAGEMENT

The Council's role is to manage the region's populations of sports fish and game bird species by assessing populations and harvest levels, augmenting or dispersing local populations as required, and formulating season conditions that will best provide for the long term requirements of anglers and hunters.

PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
1111 Sportsfish Population	Trout populations in all	Information gained by drift diving and
Monitoring	fisheries in the Wellington Fish	spawning surveys, as planned in
130-0000	& Game region, that are	Council's adopted Sports Fish
	valued by licence holders, will,	Monitoring Strategy, will result in
	remain stable over time.	identifying implications for sports fish
	(Mgt Plan ref A9.1.1)	management. A report by
	l ufo fil	professional staff on the results of the
	. ****	year's fieldwork will be presented to
		the Council by 31 August 2013.
		An overview to investigate the
		environmental drivers for trout
		fisheries in the Wellington region
	1.5%	using existing drift dive data and externally sourced (Regional
2 3	**:	Councils) water quality and flow data.
		Cottelors) water quality and now case.
1112 Rangitikei Trout Fishery	Sports fisheries that exhibit	The implementation of a programme
Management	characteristics that are valued	of research, monitoring and
	by anglers will be identified	compliance work, with financial
	arid safeguarded,	support from, and a report to.
•	(Mgt Plan ref A9,3.5)	Genesis Power Limited, by 31 August
	With the second of the second	2013.
	ļ.	
}		Operate a backcountry scence for the
		Upper Rangitikei fisheries.
4440 Birda Banton Fishers	The forcetify and appointing of	information gained by drift diving will
1113 River Control Fishery Assessment	The quality and quantity of trout habitat in the Wellington	result in assessment of the impacts of
Assessment	Fish & Game region will	river control works on trout habitats
	remain stable over time.	and populations in the Hutt and
	(Mgt Plan ref A9.1.3)	Waikanae Rivers.
	Target mit in the same	
		A progress report by professional
		staff on the results of the fieldwork
	ļ	will be presented to Wellington
		Regional Council by 31 August 2013.
PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
1114 Gamebird Population	The Wessington regional	Information gained by autumn counts
Assessments	populations of gamebirds are	of the regional populations of
* 100000011101110	managed to remain relatively	mallard/grey ducks and pukeko;
	stable over time.	summer trend counts of paradise
	(Mgt Plan ref C9.1.1, D9.1.1,	sheiduck and black swan; and late
	E9.1.1, F9.1.1, G9.1.1,	winter counts of shoveler ducks, will
	H9.1.1.)	result in identifying Implications for
		game bird management.

ş		1
		A report by professional staff on the results of the fieldwork will be presented to the Council by 31 August 2013.
1122 National Hunter Survey	Hunter harvest of gamebirds will be controlled so it is not the cause of any population's demise. (Mgt Plan ref C9.1.2, D9.1.2, E9.1.2, F9.3.1, G9.1.2, H9.1.2, 19.1.1.)	Information gained from game licence holders during the 2013 game season, collected by participation in this externally analysed and nationally coordinated annual survey, will result in identifying implications for game bird management.
	9%.h	A report by professional staff on the results of the 2012 survey will be presented to the Council by 31 August 2013.
1123 Regional Angler Survey	85% of licensed anglers have a satisfactory angling experience, and will be satisfied with the availability, quality and extent of information available.	Information gained by surveying fish licence holders during the 2012/13 financial year will result in identifying implications for fisheries management.
	(Mgt Plan ref A9.3.2, A9.3.6.)	A report by professional staff on the results of the survey will be presented to the Council by 31 August 2013.
1124 Regional Hunter Survey	90% of dabbling duck hunters have a satisfactory hunting experience, and will be satisfied with the availability, quality and extent of information available.	information gained by surveying game licence holders during the 2012/13 financial year will result in identifying implications for game management.
	(Mgt Plan ref C9.3,1, C9.3.6.)	A report by professional staff on the results of the survey will be presented to the Council by 31 August 2013.
1161 Trout Liberations	The maintenance and improvement of trout fisheries by stocking with hatchery-reared fish where this is necessary, achievable and	The provision of 2,000 healthy two- year-old rainbow trout at Capital Trout Centre, Weilington, by 31 January 2013.
	cost effective. (Mgt Plan ref A9.1.5)	The provision of at least 500 healthy two-year old rainbow trout at Centennial Lagoon, Palmerston North with view to supporting a junior novice fishing day promotion.
11-227-712-		

PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
1171 Season Regulations	The maintenance and improvement of the region's sportsfish and gamebird resources, by the formulation and recommendation to the NZ Fish & Game Council of season conditions for fishing and game hunting seasons,	The dispatch of the Council's draft recommendations for 2013 game hunting season conditions to New Zealand Fish and Game Council by 31 December 2012. The dispatch of the Council's draft recommendations for the 2013/2014
	that can be demonstrated to be sustainable, (Mgt Plan ref A9.1.2.)	fishing season conditions to New Zealand Fish and Game Council by 30 June 2013.
1172 Keep and Release Approvals	The protection of Wellington Fish & Game region's indigenous biodiversity and trout habitat. (Mgt Plan ref A9.1.3, A9.2.2, 19.2.2.)	All Keepings of gamebirds, and all releases of sportsfish, other fish, and gamebirds will be subject to appropriate statutory approvals.
1181 Gamebird Dispersal	The dispersal or control of congregations of gamebird, where they cause unacceptable damage to farmers' crops, is undertaken in a timely and cost effective manner (Mgt Pian ref C9.2.1, E9.2.1, F9.2.1, F9.2.1, F9.2.1.)	The dispersal or control of gamebirds where they cause unacceptable damage to farmers' crops is undertaken in a timely and cost effective manner. A report by professional staff on the performance of game bird dispersal throughout Wellington Fish and Game region for the reporting year will be presented to the Council by 31 August 2013.
1182 Canada Goose,	The management of the region's Canada Goose resource to meet approved management plan requirements. (Mgt Plan ref F9.1.1 to F9.3.1)	With the change of status in the Wildlife Act from Schedule 1 Gamebird to Schedule 5 No protection – there is no longer a mandate to expend resources on such.

5.2 HABITAT MANAGEMENT

The Council's role is to protect and improve the habitat of sportsfish and gamebird species where methods are cost effectively available to achieve this.

PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
1211 Resource Management	The quality and quantity of	Submissions on resource consent
Act	trout habitat in the Wellington	applications and plan proposals will
1.00	Fish & Game region will	be made as appropriate, seaking to
1	remain stable over time.	achieve trout habitat protection and
	(Migt Plan ref A9.1.3.)	wetland conservation.
40404555	<u> </u>	
1212 Habitat Advocacy	The quality and quantity of	The promotion of habitat protection
	trout habitat in the Weilington	and enhancement, outside the
	Fish & Game region will remain stable over time.	Resource Management Act
<u> </u>	(Mgt Plan ref A9,1,3.)	procedures, as opportunities allow.
**************************************	(Migrelasses As, s, s.)	
1222 Łake Wairarapa Habitat	To maintain and enhance the	Tile payment of rates on the
1222 Cake Wallarapa Flabisat	gamebird habitat at the right	Council's "Simmonds Lagoon"
84	east margin of Lake	property:
ĺ	Walrerapa.	in the state of th
ļ	(No Mgt Plan réf, Statutory réf.	The management of water levels
	Sec 26Q(1)(b)(v).)	within the wetlands of the "J K Donald
	1000	Reserve* at Lake Wairarapa as
	**************************************	authorised by Greater Weilington
		Regional Council, with some costs to
		be recovered from users.
	Market Control	The management of raupo at Boggy
200		Pond and Matthews Lagoon as
		authorised by the Department of
7.8		Conservation.
	{	louis services of
1 % -	€ ×	Involvement of Fish & Game in the
	444 47	Walrarapa Moana management
1223 JK Dőnald Drain Clean	To maintain and enhance the	organisation
1559 alt Dougla Diew Pless	gamebird habitat at the north	To clean drain in the JK Donald
	east margin of Lake	Reserve wetland to comply with
	Wairarapa,	arrangements with adjoining landowners.
۸.	(No Mgt Plan ref, Statutory ref	ावरःच ७ १० हिन्दु वृ
. ∴ ∴	Sec 26Q(1)(b)(v).)	
		ĺ
	<u> </u>	
1231 Wetland Enhancement	The Weilington regional	The provision of advice on request,
ļ	populations of gamebirds are	and the promotion of sources of
	managed to remain relatively	funding, for the construction and
	stable over time.	enhancement of waterfowl habitat by
	(Mgt Plan ref C9.1,1,)	landholders within the Council's
***		region by 31 August 2013.
		j

PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
1232 Habitat Management Opportunities	The Wellington regional populations of gamebirds are managed to remain relatively stable over time. (Mgt Plan ref C9.1.1.)	To provide part funding for habitat enhancement projects.
1233 Trout Reservoir Feasibility	Not less than 5,000 licenced anglers will undertake not less than 40,000 angling visits per year in the Wellington Fish & Game region. (Mgt Plan ref A9.3.1.)	To investigate the feasibility of potential reservoir fisheries in the Hutt Valley area and Wainulomata River systems A report by professional staff on potential fisheries will be presented to the Council by 31 August 2013.
1234 Trout Reservoir Management	The maintenance and improvement of frost fisheries by stocking with hatchery-reared fish where this is necessary, achievable and cost effective. (Mgt Plan ref A9.1.5)	Report by professional staff on current state of fisheries in reservoirs will be presented to the Council by 31 August 2013.

5.3 PARTICIPATION AND SATISFACTION OF ANGLERS AND HUNTERS

The Council's role is to assess the requirements of anglers and hunters, to provide them with information on their sport and its administration, and to manage access to publicly available hunting land where appropriate.

PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
1311 Angler Access	Not less than 1,000 kilometres of angling water will be accessible to anglers in the Wellington Fish & Game region. (Mgt Plan ref A9.3.3.)	The identification and negotiation of angler access as part of an access programme, with access signage and angler access brochures made available to licence holders by 31 August 2013. Liaison with the Wasking
	•	Access Commission to identify potential Improvements in public (and specifically angler) access.
1312 Lake Wairarapa Hunter Access	The management of hunter access and the allocation of maimal sites shall be undertaken by Council, where	Maintenance of Eric Kilmore Lodge, with costs recovered from users.
T A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	a mutually acceptable written agreement to this effect between the Council and the landholder or land administering authority can be negotiated. (Mgt Pian ref C9.3.3.)	The implementation of Council policy for the management of gamebird hunter access at Lake Wairarapa, in accord with agreements with the Department of Conservation and farmers to this end, with some costs recovered from users.

PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
1313 Frunter Access Permits and Ballots	The management of hunter access and the allocation of maimai sites shall be undertaken by Council, where a mutually acceptable written agreement to this effect between the Council and the lancholder or land administering authority can be negotiated. (Mgt Plan ref C9.3.3, 19.3.2.)	The availability of duly negotiated and agreed access permits, with a small administration charge, to licenced hunters, by 31 March 2013 for the 2013 game season, for all areas publicly available to hunters in the Weilington region. The management of the allocation by ballot of available hunting sites at Pukepuke, Koitiata and Lake Wairarapa Wetlands, in time for 2013 game season.
1331 Magazine and Newsletters	Not less than 85% of licenced anglers and hunters will be satisfied with the availability, quality, and extent of information available. (Mgt Plan ref A9.3.6.)	The provision of a two page regional supplement in each of the two Special Editions of Fish & Game magazine to be published during the reporting year. The preparation and publication of two regional newsietters to licence holders during the reporting year.
1341 Information to Licence Holders.	Not less than \$5% of licenced anglers and hunters will be satisfied with the availability, quality and extent of information available. (Mgt Plan ref A9.3.6, C9.3.6.)	Responses to requests for information will be provided as required. Weekly email reports from October to end of March that provide angiers with information on river levels and angling potential. Weekly email reports from May to June that provide hunters with information on weather and hunting potential. Council's portion of the NZF&G website will be maintained as an important communication means with licence holders by 31 August 2013.
1342 Lapsed Participant Survey and Parameter Analysis	The participation of hunters and anglers are to be at levels that will sustain effective management of the sport (Mgt Plan ref A9.3.1, B9.3.1, C9.3.4)	Assist NZ Fish & Game Council undertake testing of marketing opportunities to lapsed participants and existing participants.

1351 Hun(er Training, Lake Omanย	1	The Foxton Waterfowl and Wetlands Club will be assisted to run a hunter training programme at Lake Omanu.
-------------------------------------	---	---

PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
1354 Junjor Angler Training	Not less than 5,000 licenced anglers will undertake not less than 40,000 angling visits per year in the Wellington Fish & Game region. (Mgt Plan ref C9.3.1.)	Establish an inventory of equipment that can be used in junior angler promotions.
1361 Club Liaison	The maintenance of a positive working relationship with clubs	Attend meetings on regular basis or as required

5.4 PUBLIC INTERFACE

The Council's role is to promote public understanding and acceptance of angling and gamebird hunting issues and values.

PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
1411 Advocacy and Liaison	Not less than 60% of the Wellington regional general public knows and accepts the activities and interests of anglers and hunters. (Mgt Plan ref A9.2.4, C9.3.5.)	Liaisen with Conservation Boards and Regional Councils at a governor level as opportunities permit by 31 August 2013.
1412 lwi Liaison	A positive relationship with the Wellington Fish & Game region's twi will be sought in respect of the management of trout. (Mgt Plan ref A9.2.5.)	The establishment of a positive working relationship with lwi Authorities with a view to defining appropriate contacts by 31 August 2013.
1441 Public Awareness	Not less than 80% of the Wellington regional general public knows and accepts the activities and interests of anglers and hunters. (Mgt Plan ref A9.2.4, C9.3.5.)	Publicity on angling, hunting, and the work of Fish & Game New Zealand is provided, with the coverage reported to Council by 31 August 2013.
1443 Promotions	The provision of news releases, displays and other forms of public communication as appropriate (Mgt Plan ref A10.2.10. A9.2.4, A9.3.6)	To be involved in public promotions which advocate for Fish & Game interests and values.

5.5 COMPLIANCE

The Council's role is to seek to ensure that all anglers and gamebird hunters are scenced, and that they are operating in compliance with the law and the season regulations.

PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
1511 Ranger Management	Sufficient ranging resources to enforce fishing and hunting season conditions. (Stat. ref Sec 26Q(1)(b)(iv.) Conservation Act.)	The recruitment, of Council's ranger team meets adopted policy, and is reported to Council by 31 August 2013.
1521 Ranger Training	The maintenance of an adequate number of properly trained Rangers; an annual ranging programme to check the compliance of ten percent of the region's anglers; (Mgt Plan ref A10.2.7)	Provide safety and compliance training and skill maintenance and is reported to Council by 31 August 2013.
1531 Comp∦ance	The protection and enhancement of the region's sportsfish and game resources by the operation of an enforcement program to deliver not less than 95% compliance of anglers and gamebird hunters with licence and legal requirements and season regulations. (Mgt Plan ref A9.1.4.)	Ranging to check compliance of not less than 750 anglers and hanters throughout the region, throughout the year, in line with adopted policy. The prosecution of participants found unlicenced or in substantial non-compliance with legal requirements or season regulations without just cause, in line with adopted policy.

5.6 LICENCING

The role of the Council is to issue hunting and fishing licences as the main source of income to fund the performance of its functions.

PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
611 Licencing	To issue hunting and fishing licences. (Stat. ref Sec 26Q(1)(f), Conservation Act.)	2013 Game licences will be available to licence agents and participants throughout the region by 31 March 2013.
		2013/2014 fishing licences will be available to licence agents and participants throughout the region by 31 August 2013.
		An up to date data base of licence holders will be maintained.
		Progress reporting on licence sales will be provided to the Council throughout the year.
1621 Licence Agents	An effective and efficient network of licence resellers. (No Stat. or Mgt Plan ref.)	Council's Licence Agent Network is managed in line with adopted Council policy.

5.7 GOVERNANCE

The role of the Council is to represent the interests of all Wellington regional licenceholders effectively in directing the management of the region's sportsfish and gamebird resources.

	and the Address of the action of the control of the	
PROJECT	,OBJECTIVE "	PLANNED RESULT
1721 Council	The effective direction of the	Not less than six meetings of
3	management of the Council's	the Council, that comply with
	businëss.	all legat and policy
	(Stát. ref. Sec 26 ZD,	requirements to be held before
	Conservation Act.)	31 August 2013.

5.8 PLANNING AND REPORTING

The role of the Council is to prepare such plans as will assist the cost effective performance of its functions, and to prepare and make available such reports as will provide transparent accountability for its activities and expenditure.

PROJECT	OBJECTIVE	PLANNED RESULT
1811 Management Planning	Policies reflect national policies and good governance. (Mgt Plan refs A9.2.4, C9.3.5, C9.3.4, A9.3.1, A9.3.5.)	Policies will be developed and adopted covering a Public Awareness Strategy, a Regional Marketing Strategy, and a Regulation-setting model for the region's sports fisheries and game bird populations, by 31 August 2013.
		Council will undertake a review of its approved Management Plan by 31 August 2013.
1821 Annual Plan	To formulate and adopt an annual operational work plan, (Stat. ref. Sec 26Q(3), Conservation Act.)	Adoption of a Proposed Annual Plan for 2013/14 that meets National Council requirements by the Council, by 31 August 2013.
1831 Annual Reporting	To furnish the Minister of Conservation with an annual report on the operations of the Council for the year. (Stat. ref. Secs 26X, and 26 ZD(7), Conservation Act.)	The adoption and presentation by the Council at a public Annual General Meeting of its audited Annual Report for 2011/12 not later than 30 November 2012, and its dispatch to the Minister directly thereafter.
1841 National Liaison	Effective liaison with New Zeafand Fish and Game Council to meet all statutory requirements. (Stat. ref. Sec 26C(1), Conservation Act.)	Representation to New Zealand Fish and Game Council by 31 August 2013 with respect to coordination, of the Council's recommendations for licence fees, fund redistribution, research requirements, and national policy development.
		Staff assistance with Didymo surveys will be provided at cost to Biosecurity NZ as required.

WELLINGTON FISH & GAME COUNCIL

9,

BUDGET 2012 / 2013 (GST EXCLUSIVE)						
Code	Project/Catergory Item	External	Hours	Internal	inconte	Net Cost
2		Costs	} .	Costs		
1111	Sports Fish Population Menticring	2,500	800	83,872	4	68,372
1112	Rangitikei Trout Flahery	11,500	140	9,938		5,436
1113	River Coatrol Fishery		76	5,394	4,000	1,394
1114	Garnebird Population Assessment	12,500	482	34,207	İ	46,707
1122	National Hunler Servey	2,300	50	3,548		5,848
1123	Regional Angler Survey	500	84	5,961		8,461
1124	Regional Huster Survey	500	40	2,839		3,339
1161	Trout Liberations	11,500	20	1,419	2,000	10,919
1171	Season Regulations		76	5,394		5,394
1172	Keep & Rejease Approval	İ	8	568		568
181	Gamebind Dispersal	1,000	92	6,529		7,529
1211	Resource Management Act	1.200	1440.	102,195		103,395
1212	Habitat Advecacy	<u> </u>	228	16/181		16,181
1222	Lake Walrarapa Habitat	6,009	330	23,420		29,420
1223	JK Donald Drain Clean	2,000			j. · · · · · · · · i	2,000
1231	Wetland Enhancement	500	202	14,336	77,7	14,836
1232	Habitat Management Opportunities	2,000			1900	2,000
1233	Trou! Reservoir Feasibility	2,200			1 2	2,200
1234	Trout Reservoir Management	550	T-5			550
1311	Angler Access	3,790	320	22,710	· · · · · · · · · · ·	28,500
1312	Lake Walrerspe Hunter Access	2,000	174	12,349	1,000	13,349
1313	Hunter Access Permits	5,500	236	16,749	3,000	19,249
1331	Magazine & Newsletters	13,500	180	12,774		26,274
1341	Information to Ciferats	1,000	290	20,581	j	21,581
1342	Lapsed Participants Nowslotter	1,500	20	1,419		2,919
1351	Ruster Training, Lako Omans	505	8	568	400	673
1354	Juntor Angler Training	500			100	500
1361	Caub tielson	***	80	5,677		5,667
1411	Advocacy & Lissen		52.	3,590		3,690
1412	&vl Daison	500	40	2,839		3,339
1441	Public Awareness	1,000	150	11,355	1	12,355
1442	Public Promotions Centernial Lagoon	3,000	20	1,419		4,419
1443	Promollens	1,000		7,112	i	1,000
1511	Posses Hannes WAY	1,000	126	8,942	.	9,942
1521	Ranger Training Compliance	1,000	120 8			1,000
1531	Compliance	5,000	132	9,366	5,000	9,368
1611	Eldescing (2)	7,200	40	2,839	51222	10,039
1621	Geesce Agents	1,200	54	5,861	·· ···································	5,961
1721	Council Meetings	6,000	316	22,428		28,426
1811	Management Planning	0,000 1	188	13,342		13,342
1821	Anneaf Planning		50	3,548		3,548
1831	Annual & Other Reporting	8,500	90	6,387	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14,867
1841	National Unison	3,000	120	8,516	5	8,516
1842	National Projects		70	4,968	i	4,968
	tput Costs	119,245	6984	494,224	31,400	582,069
Total Of	ichat anam	110,640 (V304 5	707/267	21,700	2021002

WELLINGTON FISH & GAME COUNCIL

1911 Salaries 333,914 1914 Aliowances 1,996 1915 Financial Salary 8,750 1921 ACC Levy 3,600 1922 Pringe Benefit Tax 3,100 1923 Staff Expenses 3,000 1926 Uniforms 1,000 1927 Office Rent 35,250 1941 Office Rates 4,000 1943 Office Rates 4,000 1943 Office Rates 2,200 1944 Office Equipment Purchases (under \$2,000) 500 1951 Office Equipment Purchases (under \$2,000) 500 1952 Asset replacement reserve 2,000 1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1961 Telephone 11,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1963 Telephone 12,500 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 <th>2011 / 201</th> <th>2 Overheads</th> <th></th>	2011 / 201	2 Overheads																																																																																																	
1914 Allowances 1,996 1915 Financial Salary 8,750 1921 ACC Levy 3,600 1923 Staff Training 4,000 1925 Staff Expenses 3,000 1926 Uniforms 1,000 1941 Office Rent 35,250 1942 Office Rates 4,000 1943 Office Maintenance 2,200 1945 Office Power 1,600 1951 Office Equipment Purchases (under \$2,000) 500 1952 Asset replacement reserve 2,500 1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1968 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 600 1977 Interest 12,662 <td>7911</td> <td>Salaries</td> <td>333,914</td>	7911	Salaries	333,914																																																																																																
1915	1914	Aliowances																																																																																																	
1921 ACC Levy 3,600 1922	1915																																																																																																		
1922	1921																																																																																																		
1923 Staff Training 4,000 1926 Staff Expenses 3,000 1926 Uniforms 1,000 1941 Office Rent 35,250 1942 Office Rates 4,000 1943 Office Maintenance 2,200 1945 Office Power 1,600 1951 Office Equipment Purchases (under \$2,000) 560 1952 Asset replacement reserve 2,000 1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1961 Telephone 17,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,009 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 </td <td>1922</td> <td>Fringe Benefit Tax</td> <td></td>	1922	Fringe Benefit Tax																																																																																																	
1925 Staff Expenses 3,000 1926 Uniforms 1,000 1941 Office Rent 35,250 1942 Office Rates 4,000 1943 Office Maintenance 2,200 1945 Office Power 1,600 1951 Office Equipment Purchases (under \$2,000) 560 1952 Asset replacement reserve 2,000 1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1961 Telephone 17,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 <td>1923</td> <td>Staff Training</td> <td></td>	1923	Staff Training																																																																																																	
1926	1925	Staff Expenses	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																																																																																																
1941 Office Rates 4,000 1942 Office Rates 4,000 1943 Office Maintenance 2,200 1945 Office Power 1,600 1951 Office Equipment Purchases (under \$2,000) 500 1952 Asset replacement reserve 2,000 1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1961 Telephone 17,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,009 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1982 PHAS20 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT5	_1926	Uniforms																																																																																																	
1942 Office Rates 4,000 1943 Office Maintenance 2,200 1945 Office Power 1,600 1951 Office Equipment Purchases (under \$2,000) 500 1952 Asset replacement reserve 2,000 1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1961 Telephone 11,200 1962 Postage 1,300 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,009 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1993 FMF666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaitu Put	1941	Office Rent																																																																																																	
1943 Office Maintenance 2,200 1945 Office Power 1,600 1951 Office Equipment Purchases (under \$2,000) 500 1952 Asset replacement reserve 2,000 1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1961 Telephone 17,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1992 FHA920 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 <	1942	Office Rates																																																																																																	
1945 Öffice Power 1,600 1951 Office Equipment Purchases (under \$2,000) 560 1952 Asset replacement reserve 2,000 1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1961 Telephone 11,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,009 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1992 FHA920 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaru Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 3,000	1943	Office Maintenance																																																																																																	
1951 Office Equipment Purchases (under \$2,000) 500 1952 Asset repfacement reserve 2,000 1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1961 Telephone 11,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1992 PHA920 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 <tr <="" td=""><td>1945</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1961 Telephone 11,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1993 FM5666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FM5666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläčement Funding 10,662</td><td>1951</td><td>Office Equipment Purchases(under \$2,000)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1961 Telephone 17,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 160 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1981 DQA202 Mitsubisti Véhicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subait Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1996 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Rimning 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662</td><td>1952</td><td></td><td>2,000</td></tr> <tr><td>1961 Telephone 1°,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 160 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubisti Véhicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subait Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1997 JS Vehicle Rinning 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662</td><td>1953</td><td>Office Equipment Maintenance</td><td>2,500</td></tr> <tr><td>1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subait Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1996 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662</td><td>1961</td><td>Telephone</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1993 FMF666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662</td><td>1962</td><td>Postage</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subair Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td></td><td>2,500</td></tr> <tr><td>1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Instrance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1981 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläčement Funding 10,662</td><td>1965</td><td>Photocopying</td><td>979</td></tr> <tr><td>1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td>Staff Telecoms</td><td>. 1,00D.</td></tr> <tr><td>1972 Subscriptions 160 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläčement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td>Advertising</td><td>3,000</td></tr> <tr><td>1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Instrance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td>Bank Charges</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1981 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td>Office Consumables</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA292 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td>Insurance General</td><td>6,500</td></tr> <tr><td>1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaru Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td></td><td>-12,662</td></tr> <tr><td>1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaitu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1996 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td>Fleid Equipment Purchases</td><td>2,000</td></tr> <tr><td>1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1894 FYG593 Subair Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td>1983</td><td></td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subair Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td>DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running</td><td>8,500</td></tr> <tr><td>1994FYG593 Subaitr Putback Wagon Vehicle Running13,5001998General Vehicle Expenses5001997JS Vehicle Running3,0001998Vehicle Repläcement Funding10,662</td><td></td><td>FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td>FMF666 Mažda BT50 Vahicle Running</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td>1994</td><td>#YG593 Subaru Putback Wagon Vehicle Running</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td>General Vehicle Expenses</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Total Overh</td><td>eads Cost</td><td></td></tr>	1945			1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1961 Telephone 11,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1993 FM5666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FM5666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläčement Funding 10,662	1951	Office Equipment Purchases(under \$2,000)		1961 Telephone 17,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 160 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1981 DQA202 Mitsubisti Véhicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subait Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1996 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Rimning 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662	1952		2,000	1961 Telephone 1°,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 160 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubisti Véhicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subait Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1997 JS Vehicle Rinning 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662	1953	Office Equipment Maintenance	2,500	1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subait Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1996 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662	1961	Telephone		1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1993 FMF666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662	1962	Postage		1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subair Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662			2,500	1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Instrance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1981 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläčement Funding 10,662	1965	Photocopying	979	1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		Staff Telecoms	. 1,00D.	1972 Subscriptions 160 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläčement Funding 10,662		Advertising	3,000	1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Instrance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662				1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		Bank Charges	500	1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1981 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		Office Consumables	500	1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA292 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		Insurance General	6,500	1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaru Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662			-12,662	1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaitu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1996 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		Fleid Equipment Purchases	2,000	1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1894 FYG593 Subair Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662	1983		500	1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subair Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running	8,500	1994FYG593 Subaitr Putback Wagon Vehicle Running13,5001998General Vehicle Expenses5001997JS Vehicle Running3,0001998Vehicle Repläcement Funding10,662		FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running		1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		FMF666 Mažda BT50 Vahicle Running		1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662	1994	#YG593 Subaru Putback Wagon Vehicle Running		1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		General Vehicle Expenses		1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662									Total Overh	eads Cost	
1945																																																																																																			
1953 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 1961 Telephone 11,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1993 FM5666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FM5666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläčement Funding 10,662	1951	Office Equipment Purchases(under \$2,000)																																																																																																	
1961 Telephone 17,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 160 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1981 DQA202 Mitsubisti Véhicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subait Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1996 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Rimning 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662	1952		2,000																																																																																																
1961 Telephone 1°,200 1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 160 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubisti Véhicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subait Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1997 JS Vehicle Rinning 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662	1953	Office Equipment Maintenance	2,500																																																																																																
1962 Postage 1,800 1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subait Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1996 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662	1961	Telephone																																																																																																	
1964 Stationery 2,500 1965 Photocopying 979 1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1993 FMF666 Mažda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662	1962	Postage																																																																																																	
1966 Staff Telecoms 1,000 1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 500 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subair Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Replacement Funding 10,662			2,500																																																																																																
1971 Advertising 3,000 1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Instrance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1981 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläčement Funding 10,662	1965	Photocopying	979																																																																																																
1972 Subscriptions 150 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		Staff Telecoms	. 1,00D.																																																																																																
1972 Subscriptions 160 1974 Bank Charges 500 1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Maintenance 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläčement Funding 10,662		Advertising	3,000																																																																																																
1975 Office Consumables 500 1976 Instrance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,600 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662																																																																																																			
1976 Insurance General 6,500 1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		Bank Charges	500																																																																																																
1977 Interest -12,662 1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1981 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,800 1994 FYG593 Subaiti Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		Office Consumables	500																																																																																																
1981 Fleid Equipment Purchases 2,000 1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA292 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaiu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		Insurance General	6,500																																																																																																
1983 Field Equipment Maintenance 500 1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaru Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662			-12,662																																																																																																
1991 DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running 8,500 1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subaitu Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1996 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		Fleid Equipment Purchases	2,000																																																																																																
1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1894 FYG593 Subair Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662	1983		500																																																																																																
1992 FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1993 FMF666 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running 8,500 1994 FYG593 Subair Putback Wagon Vehicle Running 13,500 1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		DQA202 Mitsubishi Vehicle Running	8,500																																																																																																
1994FYG593 Subaitr Putback Wagon Vehicle Running13,5001998General Vehicle Expenses5001997JS Vehicle Running3,0001998Vehicle Repläcement Funding10,662		FHA920 Mazda BT50 Vehicle Running																																																																																																	
1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		FMF666 Mažda BT50 Vahicle Running																																																																																																	
1998 General Vehicle Expenses 500 1997 JS Vehicle Running 3,000 1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662	1994	#YG593 Subaru Putback Wagon Vehicle Running																																																																																																	
1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662		General Vehicle Expenses																																																																																																	
1998 Vehicle Repläcement Funding 10,662																																																																																																			
	Total Overh	eads Cost																																																																																																	

Total Overhead Net Costs 479,539
Total Project Staff Hours 6964
Internal Cost per hour 68.86

	External		Internal	-	Net
Project	Costs	Hours	Costs	Income	Cost
Species Management	42,300	1968	135,516	22,000	155,816
Habitat Protection & Management	14,450	2200	151.491		165,941
Angler / Hunter Participation	28,295	1308	90,068	4,460	113,983
Public Interface	5,500	272	18,730	·	24,230
Compliance	7,000	258	17,765	5,000	19,766
Licencing	7,200	124	8,539		15,739
Councils	6,000	316	21,760		27,760
Planning / Reporting	8,500	518	35,669		44,169
Total Budget 2011/2012	119,245	6964	479,539	31,400	567,384

10. NZF&GC - Desired Outcomes by 2025

Following a previous strategic directions discussion paper and responses, there remained some uncertainty as to what was wanted and why with those responses varied and incomparable. NZ Council agreed to provide the paper again inviting regions to reconsider.

Councillor Morris (NZ Council appointee) may want to speak further to this.

What is required is to rate each 'desired outcome' a priority 1, 2 or 3 (1 being the highest) to establish some consensus as to which are considered more important and worthy of being addressed first.

NZ Council request that Wellington Council provide a single summary (presume summary of 12 Councillor's responses) or collective response (an average rank for the "Council").

Recommendation:

Undertake the ranking individually as Councillors and/or analyse the results after discussion and provide a collective response for NZ Council.

Phil Teal

From:

Bayce Johnson [bjohnson@fishandgame.org.nz]

Sent:

Friday, 3 August 2012 5:53 p.m.

To:

Daren Smith; Dean Kelly; Doug Emmett, Jay Graybill; Maurice Rodway ; Neil Deans; Niall

Watson; Peta Mointosh; Phil Teal; Rob Pitkethley; Rod Cullinane; Rudi Hoetjes

Ce:

rsowman@fishandgame.org.nz; Hamish Carnachan; Alan Flynn; Andrew Morris; Bruce Bates; Chris Lynch; Dan Madsen; Dave Witherow; Jean Willis; Lindsay Lyons; Matthew Hall; Peter

Robinson: Peter Sutton; Robin Blackmore

Subject:

Operationalisation of 'desired outcomes'

Attachments: Desired Outcomes 20120727102405.pdf

Got back from annual leave on Tuesday night and now endeavouring to catch up on happenings in my absence.

You will have received the attached memorandum from Robert requesting your council's prioritisation of the 12 desired outcomes the NZC came up with during its facilitated strategic planning session earlier in the year.

As you will have quickly recognised many of them are very general (almost too general) in content and don't define what their ultimate achievement would actually look like in practical terms on the ground.

To be able to know if/when we have actually achieved them will therefore require a clearer chunclation of what 'success' will actually look like. What needs to be F&GNZ's measure of 'success' in terms of their achievement?...... How will we now when we have arrived?

In addition to their prioritisation, what would therefore also be particularly helpful to the NZC (and probably cause a more stimulating and useful debate around your council table) would be for your Council to also provide a brief description (two lines max) of what 'success' for each of them would actually look like in practical terms, on the ground – in other words, what future state of affairs would signal to us that the desired outcome had actually been achieved. I think this would help the NZC (and especially the managers group) to design and implement the most appropriate 'means' for their achievement.

In this same regard it would also be helpful if your council has any suggestions on any <u>limitations</u> on the "means" by which their achievement was sought.

Finally, while the achievement of these desired outcomes will in many respects probably be NZC lead, it would also be useful if your Council had any similarly brief thoughts on what it might be able or prepared to do towards their achievement.

We will then collate your responses across all four elements – prioritisation, description of what 'success' in practice would look like, suggested limitations to the 'means' of achievement, and regional council contribution to that achievement – into a final report to the NZC for its next meeting.

Bryce

Bryce Johnson Chief Executive New Zeatand Fish & Geme Council P O 8ox 13-141 Wellington 6440 Tel: 04 499 4767 Cell: 021 307897 Fax: 04 499 4768 www.fishandgame.org.nz

DESIRED OUTCOMES ACHIEVABLE BY 2025

July 2012

Prepared by:

Robert Sowman, Policy & Planning Manager, NZ Fish and Game Council

Purpose

- 1. The New Zealand Fish and Game Council (NZ Council) in November 2011 and February 2012 held strategic planning sessions that examined the functions of Fish and Game as defined by Section 26C of the Conservation Act. The outcome of the sessions, independently facilitated by Richard Thompson, was to reach agreement on core Fish and Game values and high level principles that underpin the organisation's statutory functions. In having someone assist the NZ Council look at what the law requires mostly of it, but also of regional F&G councils and the Minister of Conservation, the NZ Council was able to identify the various connections and how these should be planned and improved.
- 2. The NZ Council started with a clean sheet of paper and developed a list of desired outcomes that it felt could be achieved by 2025. The Council's premise was to take its efforts from where it is now to a 2025 horizon and what it would wish to achieve by then. This makes the goals aspirational and causes the Council to think about some of the changes that would be needed to make them happen.

Comment

- 3. It was recognised that the NZ Council cannot make everything happen at once. Knowing that it is working from a base that has evolved over 20 years of activity, it recognises that any change will only happen after rigorous examination and consultation because this is the way the process works. Our stakeholders would expect the organisation to progress and it seems sensible to set priorities and try to do justice to two or three agreed outcomes before moving on to the others.
- 4. To assist in this process, the NZ Council would like regional Fish and Game councils to indicate their priority or preference by assessing each of the desired outcomes by allocating a 1, 2 or 3 to each according to priority 1 being high priority to be considered ahead of others and 3 being lowest priority to be considered later.
- 5. An exercise similar to this was carried out by regions in the June 2012 round of meetings under the guidance of NZ Council appointees. However, there were mixed results due to a misunderstanding of what was being sought and why. Therefore the NZ Council decided to repeat the process and ask that regions reconsider the way they would rank the outcomes. In doing so, the NZ Council asks regions for tolerance and to excuse it for not making the intention clear in the first place. To assist, an example column has been added to the attached table for councils to follow.

Recommendation:

That regional Fish and Game councils consider the list of desired outcomes defined by the NZ Council and accord each a priority 1, 2 or 3 with 1 being the highest priority and advise the NZ Council of its findings.

Desired Outcomes - Regional Evaluation chart

3	T 1/1/1/0/1/1/0/1	example	1 2		¥	<u> </u>	-			,		-	
-	Fish & Game NZ is well recognised and well regarded as fish and game resource managers based on a user says/user pays	æ			2	n	- ا	•		7	2	=======================================	21
•	Fish and Game's values and aspirations are reflected in statute.	m			45							<u> </u>	1
ė	Sports fish and game birds are recognised as valued public resources with right of access	2	110000000				Ì		-				
4	There is general recognition that wildlife habitat is a finite resource that must be protected	2	01001									ĺ	
•	Completion and defence of Water Conservation Orders	1	00.00			7.1001							
0	The New Zealand public is sympathetic to Fish & Game NZ's goals	2											
	There is a high level of licence holder awareness of and support for Fish & Game NZ	T							-				
•	Participation by anglers and hunters continues to grow in number	+											
0	A consistent approach is applied to compliance across the country with low rates of offending	77		-									
- B	Fish & Game income is enhanced through multiple funding streams	E3	-										
•	The distinction in roles and responsibilities between the NZ Fish and Game Council and regional Fish and Game councils is accepted and respected.	T						1					
•	Unified Fish and Game councils operate effectively and efficiently	t							-				
				1			-	-		Ì	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-

Regions: 1 = Northland, 2 = Auckland/Waikato, 3 = Eastern, 4 = Hawke's Bay, 5 = Taranaki, 6 = Wellington, 7 = Nelson/Marlborough, 8 = West Coast, 9 = NorthCanterbury, $10 \approx \text{Central South Island}$, 11 = Otago, $12 \approx \text{Southland}$

12. Lead Shot Exemption for Sub-Gauges

In 2009 there was concern from Southland region that 20 gauge shot guns were being used to circumvent the non-toxic requirements. The subsequent survey indicated an average of 4% of hunters using 20 gauge shotgun.

In August 2009 regional managers recommended that the exemption from non-toxic shot for sub 20 gauge shotguns be retained and that this not be regularly visited. NZ Council endorsed this recommendation and resolved this position.

In May 2012 Southland region requested that the exemption be reviewed.

Auckland/Waikato Council has responded (see Correspondence)

Recommendation:

Council to consider issue. After consideration either endorse current position or resolve to support further investigation into 20gauge exemption

LEAD SHOT EXEMPTION FOR SUB-GAUGES

July 2012

Prepared by:

Robert Sowman, Policy & Planning Manager, NZ Fish and Game Council

Purpose

- Southland Fish and Game Connell wrote to the NZ Connell on 27 April 2012 stating that in
 its view there is no defensible argument to allow the use of lead in 20 gauge shotgams.
 Southland made a similar request to the NZ Connell in 25 August 2005. A copy of
 Southland's April 2012 letter is attached.
- The NZ Council is considering the Southland letter at its May 2012 meeting resolved:
 To acknowledge the letter from Southland of 27 April 2012 and that it be circulated to regions for feedback.

Background

- 3. The decision to ban the use of lead shot in New Zealand was made in 1998 by the then Ministers of Conservation and for the Environment, and followed an international trend to phase out the use of lead shot for game bird hunting. The reasons were two fold to reduce the addition of lead into the ecosystem and to lessen the mortality that occurs when waterfowl ingest lead pellets as a substitute for gizzard grit.
- 4. The ban applies to the hunting or killing of waterfowl within 200 meters of open water. It does not apply to the use of lead shot for other purposes, including elay target shooting, post control, Canada goose and other wildlife hunting. Since the ban was introduced in 1998, government has shown little desire to widen its coverage or enshrine it in actual legislation.
- 5. All game bird hunting in New Zealand is subject to the Open Season for Game Notice approved each year by the Minister of Conservation and published in the NZ Gazette. The ban on the use of lead shot and exemptions is contained in that Notice as follows:

5 Use of Lead Shot Prohibited

5.1 No person may possess lead shot, or use lead shot, while lunning or killing waterfowl within 200 metres of open water, with any gun using a 10 or 12 gauge cartridge. Non-toxic alternative shot may be used, including steel.

6 Guns of a Calibre Less Than 12 Gauge and Muzzle Loaders Exempt in Relation to Use of Lead Shot

Hunters may use lead shot in guns of a calibre less than 12 gauge or muzzle loaders for the 2012 season. No exemptions for any breach loading 12 gauge (or greater) firearm is to be provided for waterfowl hunting.

- Sub-gauge non-lead (commonly called non-texic) ammunition has been hard to come by in New Zealand and what is available works out to be expensive and with low demand most retailers do not carry large stocks.
- Sub-gauge shotguns were not considered "common" or widely used, they offer an entry
 opportunity into the sport for young hunters or those of slighter build or with shoulder

disorders (by producing lesser recoil on discharge) and this should not be curtailed by requiring more expensive ammunition to be used,

Comment

8. At the August 2008 meeting of managers it was agreed that there was a need to get better information about the number of sub-gauge shotgun users. This was undertaken as a question in the 2009 game hunter surveys. The use of different shotgun gauges during that game bird season is as follows:

Percentage use of di	Percentage use of different gauge shotgans during the 2009 game bird season							
Region	12 ga	20ga	16 ga	410	other	unknown		
Northland	85	3	1	0	0	12		
Auckland Waikato	93	- 6	Ī	0	υ	0		
Eastern	80	8	0	2	- 0	11		
Hawkes Bay	88	3	2		Ţ 0 · · ·	8		
Taranaki	No data received							
Wellington	83	6	2	0	0	9		
Neison Marlborough	95	5	Ð	0	0	0		
North Canterbury	87	. 3	0	0	0	11		
West Coast.	85	2 "	Ü	0	-]····	13		
Central South Island	97 3 0 0 0 0							
Olago	90	7	I	0	0	2		
Southland	95	3	0	0	0	2		
Oyerall mean	89%	4%	0	0	0	6%		

- In August 2009 Regional Managers agreed with the sub-gauge exemption in the use of lead shot being retained and that the NZ Conneil be asked to endorse this agreement.
- 10. As a consequence, the NZ Council at its 19 September 2009 meeting resolved: That the NZ Council endorse the regional managers' recommendation that the subgauge exemption in the use of lead shot be retained and not regularly reviewed.
- 11. There continues to be a band of hunters who refuse to accept any shotgun load other than lead. Some of these "lead-loyalists" have gone as far as no longer shooting waterfowl over water. Instead they now bunt grain-feeding birds over pasture, or shoot birds along flight paths to or away from pends. Moving to include sub-gauges may reignite the whole non-toxic shot debate, particularly by such sceptics.
- 12. Conversely, it could be argued that it is time to extend the ban across all game bird hunting (i.e. not just near open water) with a one rule for all policy to remove any ambiguity.
- 13. The NZ Council in May 2012, when considering the letter from Southland, proposed that a more up-to-date survey of gan users may need to be carried out to establish any significant changes since 2009. Ideally this should coincided with surveying ammunition importers to establish whether the volume involved would enable cost-effective alternatives sub-gauge ammunition costs more than the more popular 12 gauge equivalent and the likelihood is that this difference will be widened, not narrowed if any exemptions are removed.

Recommendation:

That the regional Fish and Game Council consider the letter from Southland Fish and Game Council about removing the sub gauge exemption to use lead shot and advise the NZ Council as to its views.



FOQ. 2 MW 2012

27 April 2012

Bryce Johnson

Chief Excessive

Fish and Game New Zealand

P O Box 13-141

Wellington 6440

Dear Bryce

Sub gauge exemption to the use of non-toxic shot

At its meeting of 26 April the Southland Council resolved that "The NZ Fish and Game Council he asked to look at the sub gauge exemption to use lead shot and that they consider whether or not it should be changed to allow only non-toxic shot to be used while hunting waterfowl over water as per the current 12 gauge regulations".

The rationale for this request is that there is evidence that there has been a significant increase in the sales of 20 gauge shotguns in recent times apparently caused by hunters unwilling to use non-toxic shot in 12 gauge shotguns. We are concerned that the purpose for the transition to non-toxic shot is being undermined and that levels of lead shot in the country's waterways could be increasing to the detriment of all waterfowl and potentially to the detriment of the organisation's image as a protector of the environment.

We believe there is no defensible argument to allow the use of lead in 20 gauge shotguns as 20 ga, shells are readily available and that steel shot in either 20 or 12 ga, is effective for the hunting of waterfowl.

We believe a transition period would be appropriate, similar to the one used to introduce non-toxic ammunition for 12 ga. shotgons and this would allow hunters, and retailers in particular time to make the transition.

Yours faithfully

Fish and Game New Zealand

Southland Region

Maurice Rodway

70

Manager

Statutory managers of froshwater sports fish, game birds and their habitats

 ${f F}$



10 AUG 2012.

7 August 2012

Fish & Game NZ P.O. Box 13 141 Wellington 6440

Sub gauges exemption to the use of non toxic shot.

At its meeting of 4 August the above issue was discussed with Council resolving that it did not support Southland's request.

Yours sincerely

Doug Emmett Chief Executive

CC: Regional Managers/CE's Regional Chairmen

13. Game Preserve Renewal

There has been an application from Rathmoy Game Preserve (Mark Grace) to renew its agreement and permits to operate as a Game Preserve.

The Manager has reviewed the Management Plan 2012-17 presented and is satisfied with the content.

The draft Operational Plan for 2012/13 has been viewed but requires further details to be completed before presentation to Council. It is anticipated that this will be completed and tabled at the Meeting.

Recommendation:

Council receive the Application from Rathmoy Game Preserve. After discussion consider approval or request further information if required.



15. Potential Reservoir/Pond Fishery Opportunities for Junior Anglers

Investigations into potential reservoir sites for fishing opportunities has been undertaken by Wellington P&G staff for the last three years.

The draft report indicates the following for a number of sites:

- · potential capacity,
- · physical attributes,
- · servicing requirements,
- · requirements to progress.

Some sites can be discounted in terms of pursuing - permissions for access unlikely, resource expensive, physical characteristic not favourable.

Recommendation:

Council receive the draft report and provide direction to staff on whether to continue progressing some or any priority sites.





An investigation into potential reservoir/
pond fisheries that provide opportunities for children in the Wellington Fish & Game region.

Fish & Game NZ Wellington Region

Background:

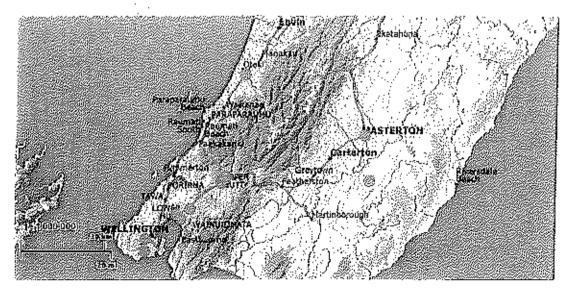
Wellington Fish & Game Council recognises the importance of increasing opportunities for young or novice anglers to experience troat fishing. This may also have a positive long term effect on recruitment potential of anglers once the children have experienced catching a fish. There is recognition that the traditional recruitment patterns based on social norms (primarily within family introduction) need to be proactively supplemented with additional opportunities.

The Wellington Fish and Game Council seek to investigate potential sites within the region that may provide improved opportunities for children to fish under supervision for trout, within a controlled area.

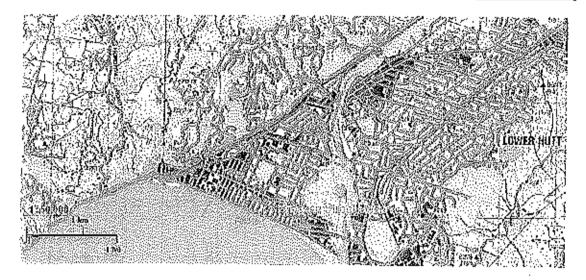
Currently there are two events where children have the opportunity to experience catching a front in a small controlled area that has been proactively stocked with front. These are the Happy Valley Kids Fish Out Pond located at Happy Valley, Wellington, and organised by the Wellington Flyfishers Club. The other event is held at Hokowhitu Lagoon (also known as Centennial Lagoon) in Palmerston North, principally organised by Manawatu Freshwater Angling Club and held in conjunction with Wellington Fish & Game Council and other sponsors including Hunting & Fishing Manawatu. Both events are extremely popular for young children and are a great way to promote the pursuit of trout fishing.

Several sites have been identified that provide for potential opportunities within the Wellington Fish and Game region. These have been evaluated for suitability and probable information and practical requirements to progress and actively pursue event management at these sites.

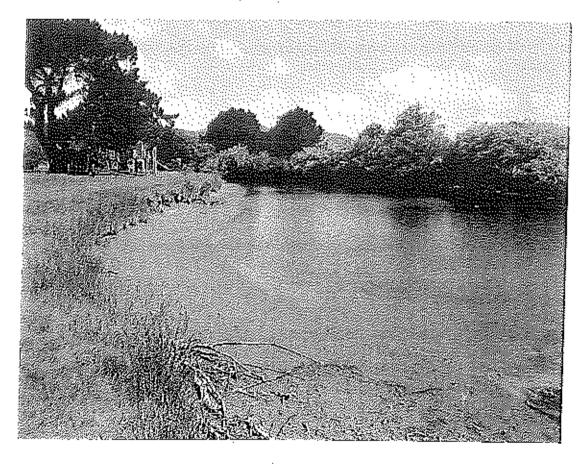
This would not preclude other sites being considered provided the principal purpose is for novice fishing opportunity.



Bracken Street Reserve



Bracken Street Reserve - Petone, beside the Hutt River



Potential Capacity

The Bracken Street site offers good potential due to its open space for participants, caregivers and spectators. It also has easy foot access to the waterway where the tho trout would be held in an enclosure. There is a park adjacent to the site which provides alternative activities and entertainment for those not directly involved in the fishing and for those waiting for their turn.

Physical Attributes

The water area is a back water to the main stem of the Hutt River and still connected to the Hutt River. The depth of the water is approximately 0.5m-2m but is affected by the tidal fluctuations.

There needs to be a contour map produced to provide certainty of depth for a range of tidal conditions.

Temperatures are not likely to exceed 20°C but this needs to be monitored over a summer period when temperatures may peak and flushing flows may be reduced. The temperatures in the inlet need to be related to temperatures in the flutt River in the lower reaches – this data may be available from Greater Wellington Regional Council.

Salinity levels also need to be investigated to ensure saltwater intrusion is not excessive under various tidal conditions and rainfall events.

Servicing Requirements

This site would need to be a controlled area which is supervised by volunteers along the edge of the water in particular. Depending on the number of children fishing at one time would determine the number of assistants – but it would be anticipated that 10-15 children per session would be appropriate. Others would be required to organise the event – registration, setting up gear, safety officer.

There is a requirement to stock trout from hatchery – with numbers determined by extent of event – suggest 300-500...

Enclosure Requirements

An enclosure would be required to contain numbers of trout initially, as the waterway is directly connected to the Hutt River. The area is shallow enough to require only side netting as edges - netting of area that is 2m deep and chained to the bottom of the netting to keep it down, with steel standards to provide stability on corner and edges.

Potential Funding & Potential Sponsors

There are a number of potential grant applications available for Hutt City area:

- Pub Charity NZ
- Local Hunting and Pishing stores
- Local Supermarkets

General Access

Currently there is unencumbered access but there have been recent applications to change the designation to tertiary education that might after the access arrangements should buildings be constructed have access restrictions.

Presently there is good public access for getting to the site along formed roads/streets and there is plenty of public grass surrounding the waterway.

Notes:

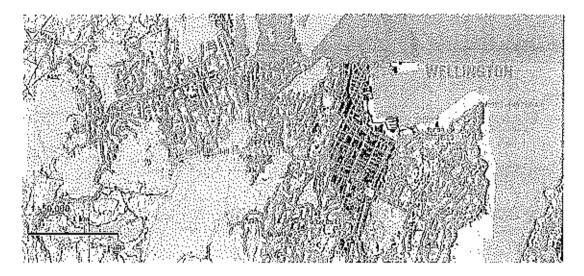
It is low enough in the Hutt River catchment to be effected by the tides. This would have to be considered if this site was to be further developed into a kid's fish out pond.

The water is fresh. But reasonably shallow.

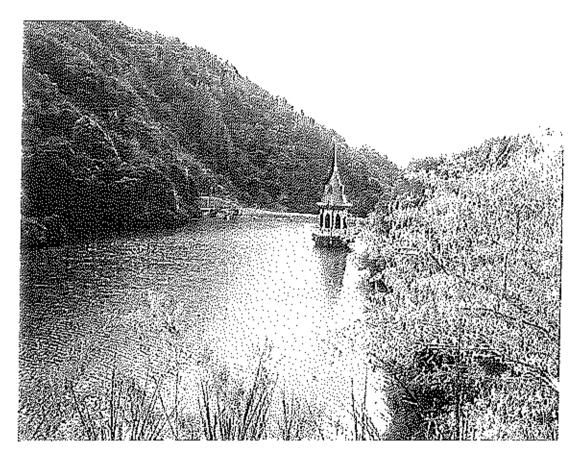
REQUIREMENTS TO PROGRESS
Access status
Water Quality, temperature, and salinity suitability

OVERALL ASSESSMENT: High potential

Karori Lower Dam Reservoir



Karori Lower Dam – Centred in Karori



Potential Capacity

The capacity is restricted at this site as there is very little opportunity to fish from the bank edge, most if not all fishing would be best done by boat with the exception of the edge of the dam closest to the main car park. Given this is the case, you would be restricted to the number of boats available and then the number of kids would be restricted to the size of the boats. Each boat would require at least 2 adults for safety reasons, and fishing would be restricted to a caged net area that was floating or attached to the side of the dam.

Physical Attributes

The depth of this site is greater than the normal depth at which you would hold a fishout event. The water depth exceeds 10m so the trout would need to be contained in a cage type net.

Temperatures would not be an issue as the volume of water contained in this dam would be less susceptible to warming from the sun and evaporation etc.

Salinity is not an issue as it all supplied by fresh water tributaries and some rainfall,

Servicing Requirements

This would need a great level of adult supervision especially at the times when fishing was occurring. The boats would need a pair of adults, and the edge area or launching pad would need to be manned to ensure no-one falls in. Additional volunteers/assistants would be required to run the event that weren't directly involved in the fishing.

Enclosure Requirements

A caged net that has four sides plus a bottom that could sit in the existing dam either by floating or being fixed to an existing structure would be required. The edges would need to exceed the surface so fish could not jump out.

Potential Funding

- Department of Conservation may wish to be involved in someway
- Greater Wellington Regional Council
- Local Supermarkets

General Access

There are formed roads that will get you to a big car park at the Wildlife Sanctuary.

Access is restricted via the Wildlife Sanctuary in order to reach the small amount of grass area along the wall in which you may be able to participate from.

Notes:

At present this site is a tomist attraction to Wellington. It portrays a 'native' environment and Department of Conservation and Wellington City Council are against the idea of a fish out pond here.

The Lower Dam contains perch; the Upper Dam contains a small Brown Trout fishery which it is intended to be poisoned out by DOC.

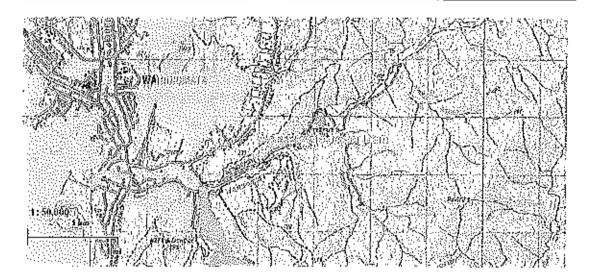
The dam is deep

Access to the site is good; however most of the edges of this dam would be not accessible due to extensive bush.

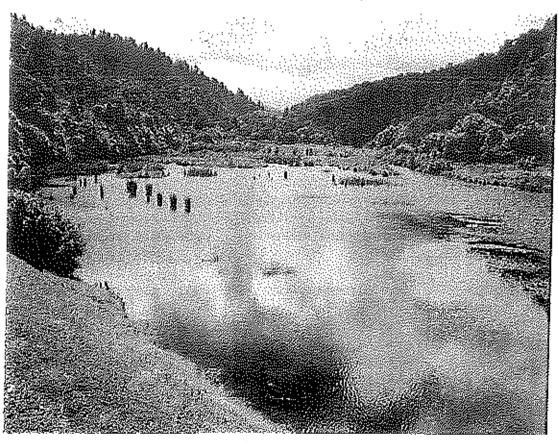
It would be good for fishing by boat or from selected areas around the edge where access was possible

Pursaing this site may not enhance any working relationships that Fish and Game have with other parties involved.

Wainuiomata Reservoir - Lower Dam



Wainuiomata Lower Dam Reservoir - Located near the Wainuiomata Sewage Treatment Plant



Potential Capacity

This site has potential to be a big fishout opportunity. Depending on whether you made the whole Lower Dam a fishout area or restricted a certain area within it to become a fishout pond. Either way it still has the potential to allow several participants to fish at the same time. There is room if you could somehow block the spillway off to make it a self sustaining population as there is the confirmed presence of trout immediately above the Lower Dam using electric fishing equipment.

Physical Attributes

The Lower Dam offers a good opportunity for a fishout pond. The water quality is high and there is a bank along one edge of the dam which offers a good fishing platform for participants. During the summer months it holds much less water and these times would be most critical if trout were to establish. We need to obtain data from Regional Council on depth and Temperatures during the summer period. Salinity is not an issue here, it is all fresh water.

Enclosure Requirements

This would depend on whether you made it a fishout area (the whole Lower Dam) or a fishout pend by sectioning off a small area. If you made the whole dam a fishery, you would need to somehow prevent fish from getting below the weir, while still allowing water to flow past and not collect debris that is passing through. If you went for a section of the dam, you would be able to find an area that could be fenced only requiring 3 sides and using the edge of the dam as the fourth side.

Servicing Requirements

This site would need to be a controlled area which is supervised by volunteers along the edge of the water in particular. Depending on the number of children fishing at one time would determine the number of assistants – but it would be anticipated that 10-15 children per session would be appropriate. Others would be required to organise the event – registration, setting up gear, safety officer.

There is a requirement to stock trout from hatchery – with numbers determined by extent of event – suggest 300-500.

Potential Funding

- Department of Conservation may wish to be involved in someway
- Greater Wellington Regional Council
- Local trust finds may be available:

Local Supermarkets

General Access

Access is quite good here as it is along a formed road to the treatment plant for water storage. The main gates are open during normal hours which are 7am till 6pm.

Around the edge of the pond there is plenty of space to stand and walk and run this event.

Notes:

The Lower Dam was built in 1884 due to water shortages for the growing city of Wellington. This was additional to the Karori Dams water supply.

The Walnulomata River holds a regionally significant Brown Trout fishery for the Wellington Fish and Game region. There are historical reports that indicate that Trout were present above this site, also above the Morton Dam (upper dam) which is further upstream. Also a recent electric fishing survey in 2010 proved that juvenile trout are present between the lower and upper dams. There is a weir at the downstream end of the lower dam which prevents trout from the mid and lower sections of the Walnulomata River getting up. Trout above the weir can get downstream however.

The presence of juvenile trout above the lower dam indicates that trout have spawned in the last year or two somewhere near or above this lower dam site.

Department of Conservation would most likely be against the idea of a fish out pond here due to the fact that the catchments above this site contain native fish.

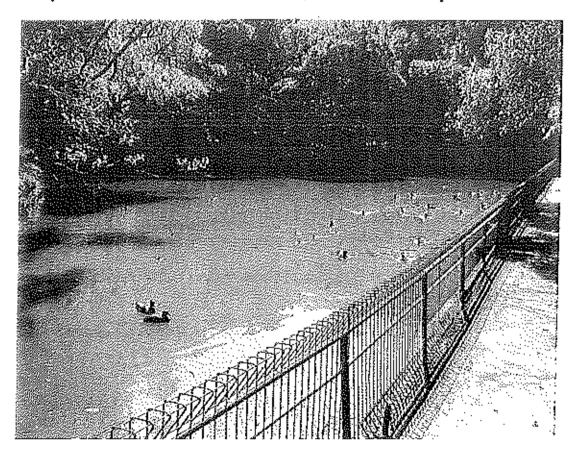
Access to the site is good. However negotiating the body of water for the purpose of fishing could be difficult.

Also during the summer months the water levels drop in this area and will appear more like the image shown at the top.

Percy's Bush reserve - Petone



Percys Bush - Located in Petone on the western side of the motorway



Physical Capacity

The capacity is good for trout but the number of participants is limited to the space around the edge of the pond which is fenced off from the pond. It is a great pond but restricting poschers during times the event is not being held would be an issue.

Physical Attributes

The depth here is between 0.5m to 1m and the water is often turbid as it is shallow and the waterfowl stir up a bit as they are constantly swimming around on it. Temperatures are likely to get warm during the summer however there is plenty of cover from sumounding trees and vegetation. The water is fresh so salinity is not an issue.

Servicing Requirements

This site would need to be a controlled area which is supervised by volunteers along the edge of the water in particular. Depending on the number of children fishing at one time would determine the number of assistants – but it would be anticipated that 10-15 children per session would be appropriate. Others would be required to organise the event – registration, setting up gear, safety officer.

There is a requirement to stock trout from hatchery – with numbers determined by extent of event – suggest 300-500.

Enclosure Requirements

You could use the pond as it is now and not require any netting or make a section of it smaller by netting off an area using 3 sides and the edge of the pond. The net would not be greater than I m deep and have a chain along the bottom.

Potential Funding

- Department of Conservation
- Greater Wellington Regional Council
- Local Supermarkets

General Access

The access here is good and easy and all public. There is a carpark just off the motorway and a short 5min walk to the actual pond along paved tracks. Access around the pond itself is limited to one side only which is where the fishing would have to take place.

Notes:

Percy's Reserve is managed by flutt City council.

It is a big bush lined picnic area that has open grass areas, toilets, seating, covered picnic tables and free parking space for 45 cars and two coaches.

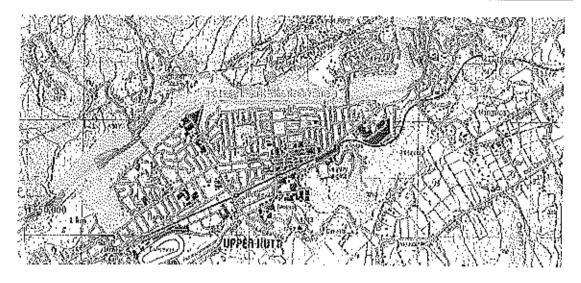
Access is just off State Highway 2 at Petone and the reserve is well maintained with clear paths and tracks throughout the bush and shrubs.

The pond is a perfect size for a kid's fish out pond; however the water quality in the pond could be better.

If this site was to be established as a kid's fish out pond, the security around the pond when fish were present would need to be increased. It is open to the public all day and all year round so measures would need to be taken to ensure no poaching takes place. The pond is fed by a small creek which flows out and makes its way to the Wellington harbour.

The on site facilities could accommodate a kids fish out day and would provide good scenery for a picnic lunch etc.

Wetter Low Lying Area - Totara Park



Totara Park Low lying wetland area - Located just south of the Totara Park Bridge



Potential Canacity

The area within the farmland shown by the photo has a large capacity. The fishout area is open pasture, and number of trout and anglers would be limited by the size of the pond that is established. The pond would need developing using heavy machinery.

Physical Attributes

The area would range from 0m to 0.6m and is exposed to evaporation during the summer and under the present circumstances would most likely dry up completely. There is no bank edge, the farmland tapers down and into a wetland type area so safety is of less an issue here compared to some other sites.

Summer periods would result in extremely high water temperatures unless the pond could be circulated or have some shade over it.

The water quality is low due to algal and wood growth, high water temperatures and no water movement.

Servicing Requirements

This site would be less demanding on volunteer anglers as the kids are safer standing around the edge of the water here.

This site would still need to be a controlled area which is supervised by volunteers along the edge of the water in particular. Depending on the number of children fishing at one time would determine the number of assistants – but it would be anticipated that 10-15 children per session would be appropriate. Others would be required to organise the event – registration, setting up gear, safety officer.

There is a requirement to stock trout from hatchery – with numbers determined by extent of event – suggest 300-500.

Enclosure Requirements

This site would need a machine to scallop out the existing wetland area to create a bit more depth in order to provide conditions in which trout would be able to live in. The creation of a bund maybe required to build the water up to a certain height in order to create a 'pond' rather than a shallow wetland. There would not be any need to enclose the trout into a specific area, the current situation would be ok.

It is possible that some form of fencing may be required to prevent any stock from accessing the fishing area.

Potential Funding

Department of Conservation

- Greater Wellington Regional Council
- Local Supermarkets

General Access

The access to this site is off a formed track near the Totara Park Bridge that crosses the Hutt River. It is a logging road so at the times of fishing events there would need to be some assurance that logging tracks would not be in operation.

From the track it is simply a 2-3min walk across a paddock to the site.

Notes:

Ownership is being investigated

This site is a small wetland area in a paddock beside the Hutt River near Totara Park. It looks as though in dry summer it will dry out completely.

The lower end eventually flows into the Hutt River.

Access is down a road that is used for forestry and logging trucks but is easy accessible. Some work would need to be done to increase the depth and maybe the area, it would be exposed to some high water temperatures and there is no shade relief. There is also the possibility that stock may use the paddock.

There are better options for a fish out pond.

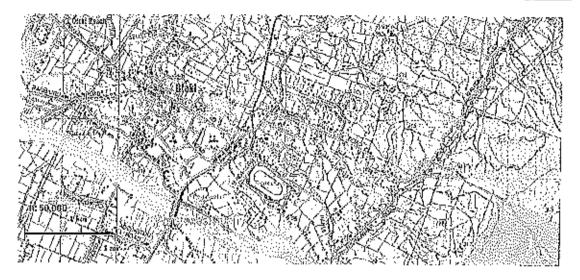
REQUIREMENTS TO PROGRESS

Ownership

Water quality and temperature data over a summer period

15

Winstones Quarry - Otaki



Winstones Quarry – Located in the Gravel Extraction area immediately north of the Otaki Bridge

Potential Capacity

This site would be limited to the size of the pond that is established. There is the possibility that a section of the quarry maybe able to sectioned off and therefore remove the need to erect a net or cage for the fishout area. There is opportunity for parking also.

Physical Attributes

Depending on any arrangements this site could be maintained to a high standard. Water quality is high, temperatures are within the range that trout can tolerate and survive in without being stressed.

The depth could be maintained to a level that is agreed on, it is possible that this site is connected to the Otaki River through groundwater.

The site is rock lined and the water is well filtered through this rock.

The site is within walking distance to the Otaki township.

Servicing Requirements

Once the site was stocked with trout, it would require little ongoing maintenance. The fish may need to be feed on a weekly schedule. The only threats appear to be the possibility of shags attacking the trout and the fish not having enough food naturally to survive on.

* 0 0 ___91

This site would need to be a controlled area which is supervised by volunteers along the edge of the water in particular. Depending on the number of children fishing at one time would determine the number of assistants – but it would be anticipated that 10-15 children per session would be appropriate. Others would be required to organise the event – registration, setting up gear, safety officer.

There is a requirement to stock trout from hatchery – with numbers determined by extent of event – suggest 300-500.

Enclosure Requirements

An area would need to be agreed on that a machine can construct a wall or form an area that is separated to the rest of the quarry. This is a big pond so isolating a corner would be most beneficial and easier to stock and maintain for a fishout event. If the pond could be isolated from the rest of the quarry there would be no need for a net or under water fencing.

Potential Funding

- Greater Wellington Regional Council
- Local Pabs
- Local supermarkets and cafes

General Access

The site is located immediately north of the Otaki bridge. There is a gravel road which Winstones Aggregates use for their trucks and machinery. The quarry itself is fenced off, and access for a fishout event would need to be organized so that there is no machinery operating at the same time.

Notes

Currently owned by a government department but is a strong chance Greater Wellington Regional Council will become the new owners in the near future who will then lease the site to Winstones.

Access is through the Winstones Quarry but with their permission there are well formed roads that can be used.

Regional Council (Otaki Flood Protection) indicated that they would be in favor of a fish out pond as it would benefit the whole community.

Water is good, and if Winstones aren't doing work in there it is very clear. It doesn't take long to settle if it is dirty from gravel activity.

Staff from Greater Wellington indicates there are some trout present in this water body already.

If the plant is in operation which is almost every day, there is a large number of heavy machinery using the roads etc and could be a hurdle if a fish out pond was to go ahead.

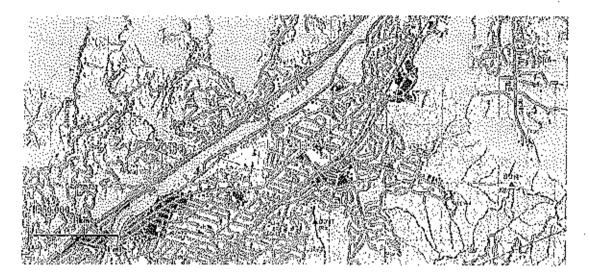
This potential site has a lot going for it, not much needs to be done to develop a kids fish out area, GW staff said it would be easy to use some machinery and design an area that would be ideal for a fish out pond, although there maybe a small cost involved to do this im not sure.

REQUIREMENTS TO PROGRESS

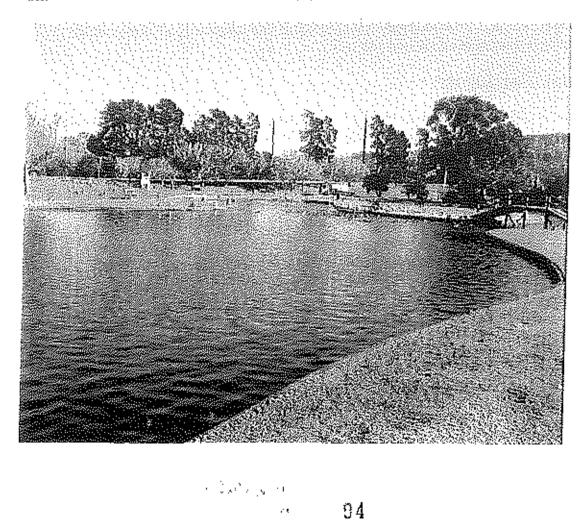
Investigate the new ownership of the land
Determine if frout are present
Establish the nature of water connectivity between the Otaki River and the Quarry
Locate the photo

OVERALL ASSESSMENT: Moderate/High Potential

Avalon Boat Pond



Avalon Boat Pond - This site is located just off the Hutt motorway at the Avalon turn off.



This site offers great potential as the pond already exists in a state that would support a fishout day. The bottom and sides are concrete lined and the depth ranges from 0.2m near the edges to 0.7m in the deeper areas. This site is surrounded by open park and pienic areas with swings which would provide alternative activities and entertainment for those not directly involved with fishing. There is a car park beside the pond which could accommodate a large number of participants and it also provides easy access if a truck needed to supply the pond with trout. There is also a toilet block nearby for the public.

Physical Attributes

The water quality would need to be tested although the clarity and temperatures are suitable and well within the tolerance levels of trout. At present the pond is sometimes used for model boat enthusiasts and also supports a large number of waterfowl. There are areas within the pond where specific areas could be blocked off with little effort to increase fish density however the whole pond could be used but each rates would most likely reduce if this was the case.

There is a small pedestrian bridge over part of the pond which would offer little value from a fishing perspective but may provide good opportunities to spectate from a slightly elevated position. The water supply would need to be investigated as at the moment it seems to be coming from a hose at one end

Servicing Requirements

Due to the shape of the pond it would be easier to maintain safety if a section of the pond was isolated and the fishing done from this area. Depending on how many children were actively fishing at one time would determine the number of volunteers. It would be normal to have 10-15 children fishing at one time. There would also need to be other assistants required to organize registration, session times, and the issuing of any gear required.

The pond would require the stocking of front from the hatchery for a fishout event - between 500-800 front would be suggested. At the end of the event the fish could be released to the rest of the pond and opened to the public to fish provided they hold a current fishing licence.

Enclosure Requirements

It would be possible to hold a fishout event with no enclosure requirements; this would allow the trout to roam the whole pond and would result in a relatively low catch rate. By applying a small net across a specific area would isolate a piece of the pond which would be ideal for a fishout event. The net would need to be no longer than 5m and would need to be 1m deep. The rest of the pond is fully enclosed.

Potential Funding

- Greater Wellington Regional Council
- Local supermarkets and pubs
- Local building outfits

General Access

The access to this site is all public and free of charge and is accessible at all times during the day. There are formed roads leading to a car park beside the pend and formed walking tracks and grass areas that surround the pend.

Notes;

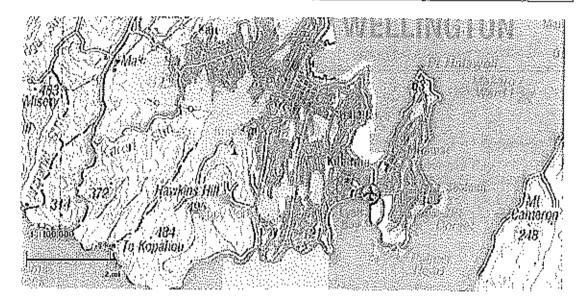
This site offers great opportunity for little input apart from having enough funding and volunteer assistance to run a kids lishout day.

The water quality would need be checked to determine if it is suitable for trout, however water clarity and temperature do not appear to be an issue.

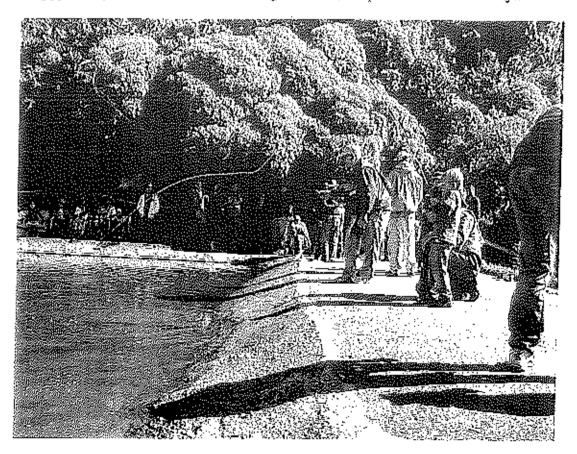
REQUIREMENTS TO PROGRESS
Determine the nature of the water supply
Water sample

OVERALL ASSESSMENT: Very High Potential

Happy Vally - Wellington Flyfishers Club



Happy Valley - Located near the Wellington Rubish Disposal Centre in Brooktyn



This site is currently maintained by the Wellington Flyfishers Club. During fishout events the pend is stocked with Rainbow Trout which are transported down from the Retorua Trout Hatchery. The sessions run all day and each session can have 3-5 children fishing comfortably at one time. Any remaining trout after the event are maintained in a slightly deeper part of the pend which is isolated during the fishout event.

Physical Attributes

The pond was created by the Wellington Flyfishers Club and is concrete lined and shallow at one end and deeper at the other. The deeper end has a small creek flowing into it that supplies freshwater from the neighbouring hill country.

During times when there is no fishout event, the pond is covered with a big net which prevents Shags from attacking the Trout. The site also has a small shed in which registration is done from and there is also a BBQ on the day.

Servicing Requirements

This requires the voluntary services of members from the Wellington Flyfishers Club. Each event requires the stocking of additional Trout from the hatchery to increase the numbers to 800-1000 fish.

Each fishing session requires the services of 3-5 adult anglers, and an appropriate number of assistants that are needed for organizing and running the event which are not directly involved with the fishing.

Enclosure Requirements

The pond is self sustaining in water supply, and in its current state requires little ongoing maintenance. During a fishout event a net is constructed across the middle of the pond which makes the fish denser therefore resulting in higher catch rates. Occasionally the trout are fed with small pallets to maintain a suitable diet. A net is required to cover the pond and provide protection against Shags.

Potential Funding

The facility was created with funding from the Wellington City Council, local businesses and organisations, individual and group donations, and the voluntary work of professionals and club members. The ongoing maintenance of the site is managed by the Wellington Flyfishers Club.

Wellington Fish and Game provide assistance with stocking the trout.

General Access

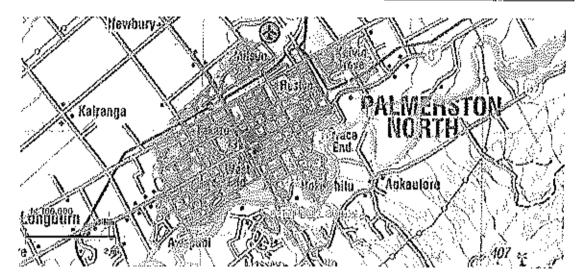
Access to this site is via the road leading up to the Wellington Rubbish Disposal Centre in Happy Valley. There is a car park beside the fishout pend area however access to the pend is only open to the public during the times of a fishout event. Permission is required if entering outside these times.

Notes;

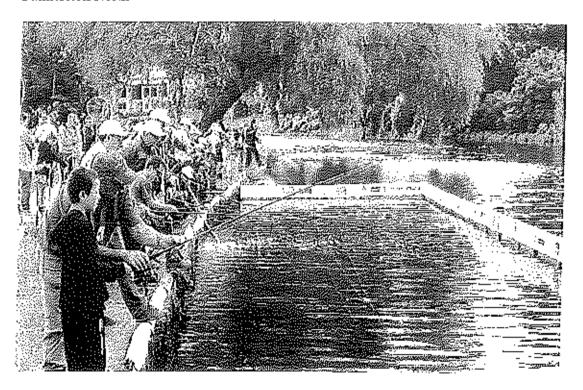
This event is extremely popular and fills up quickly. It provides a great opportunity to offer the experience to children and is a great way of promoting the sport to younger children. After the fishout event, the wider public also benefit from the released fish provided they hold a current fishing licence.

OVERALL ASSESSMENT: Very successful

Centennial Lagoon



Centennial Lagoon — Located in Hokowhitu which is at the southeastern end of Palmerston North



Centennial Lagoon is already used as a site for kid's fishout days. It is currently run by the Manawatu Freshwater Anglers Club and Manawatu Hunting & Fishing. It has minor sponsorship from local organizations such as New World and Mitre 10 Mega. It is set up to allow 8-10 kids to fish each session, each participant is guided and assisted by a local angler. The event is also reliant upon several other assistants/volunteers to help organise and run the event — mostly from the local angling club.

Physical Attributes

Centennial Lagoon is has long and relatively narrow shape, it has freshwater that is of a quality high enough to support trout. It has free public access that is accessible at all times of the day via formed roads. The majority of one side of the lagoon is lined with houses and the other side where the fishout event is held is a public grass and pienic area. There is a toilet block which is a small walk away.

Servicing Requirements

The site requires onsite supervision if the front are stocked prior to the fishout event. On the day, this event has 8-10 experienced adult anglers who assist the children in catching a fish and provide supervision for safety reasons while near the water edge. Up to 3-5 other volunteers are required to organize and run the event on the day.

Enclosure Requirements

To maintain high catch rates the trout need to be held in a small area. Therefore an area is constructed using weed mat type netting which is held on the bottom with a chain and is held up by steel standards around the perimeter. The net is 30-40m in length and is 1.2m deep. This is applied to the lagoon leading up to the point of when the trout are stocked. Upon completion of the fishout event the net is removed and the trout are free to move and use the rest of the lagoon. The public have the opportunity to fish this lagoon provided they have a fishing licence.

Potential Funding

Sponsorship is from many local organizations. Some of these include;

- Manawatu Hunting & Fishing
- New World
- Mitrel® Mega
- Palmers Garden World

General Access

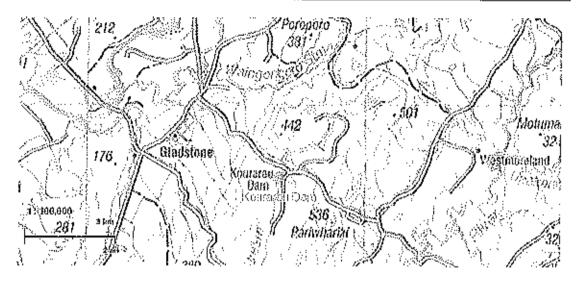
Access to this site is free public access at all times of the day. It is beside a formed road and series of nearby streets. There is however a locked gate at one end which prevents vehicle access to the edge of the lagoon but pedestrian access remains open at all times and the gate is only required to be open at the time of stocking the trout. The public grass area that boarders the lagoon offers great opportunities for those not directly involved watching the event.

Notes;

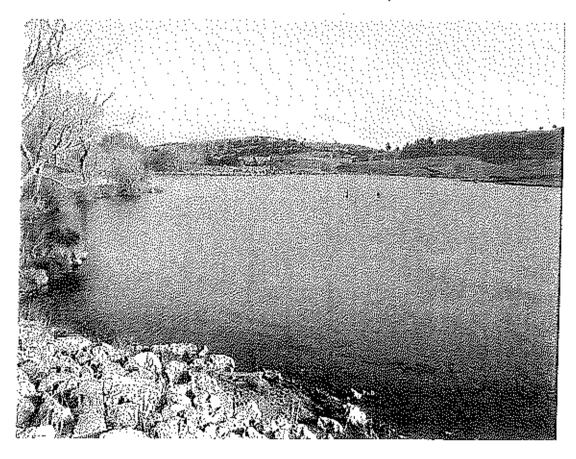
This event is extremely populaer and fills up quickly. It provides a great opportunity to offer the experience to children and is a great way of promoting the sport to younger children. After the fishout event, the wider public also benefit from the released fish provided they hold a current fishing licence.

OVERALL ASSESSMENT: Very successful

Kourarau Dam



Kourarau Dam - Located near Gladstone which is southeast of Masterton.



The Kourarau Dam currently holds Perch and Rainbow Trout. The depth varies throughout the dam but it is deepest at the northern end where the spillway is located. The depth at this end would require a full cage as it is unfavorable to have a fishout event in deep water. The concrete spillway would provide a good platform to fish from, however having a net area that is fully sealed may prove hard to establish due to the 'rock lined' edge.

Physical Attributes

The Kourarau Dam is supplied with freshwater from the surround hill country via small streams that flow through farmland. Being a shallow water body it is often turbid from the re-suspension of sediment. The dam has a mostly mud and silt bottom with some sandy areas throughout. During summer periods the water levels drop and temperatures are likely to increase although the fish are likely to move into the deeper areas at those times. It would be beneficial to get water temperatures during the summer period.

Servicing Requirements

This site would need to be a controlled area which is supervised by volunteers along the edge of the water in particular. Depending on the number of children fishing at one time would determine the number of assistants – but it would be anticipated that 10-15 children per session would be appropriate. Others would be required to organise the event – registration, setting up gear, safety officer.

If it was decided to hold a fishout event at this site, trout would need to be stocked into an area that resulted in high catch rates – suggest 300-500.

If the event was run as a fishing competition using the whole dam, the stocking of trout and the construction of a net or cage may not be required. It would be possible to allow the kids accompanied with an adult to fish the whole dam and would add a different dimension to a fishout event.

Enclosure Requirements

An enclosure would be required to contain numbers of trout initially, as the dam is of great size. A cage consisting of four walls and a bottom would be needed for the deepest end; however there are areas where a more simple approach may be taken. The depth of water would determine whether a caged approach is required or a fenced off area using a net would be sufficient.

Potential Funding & Potential Sponsors

Gladstone Pub.

- Local supermarkets and pubs in Masterton
- Greater Wellington Regional Council
- Trust Power Ltd

General Access

Access to the Kourarau Dam is along formed roads. There is restricted public access around the dam. There is public access from the ear park at the northern end of the dam and access along the western side of the dam should be obtained from the landowner but is normally granted.

Notes;

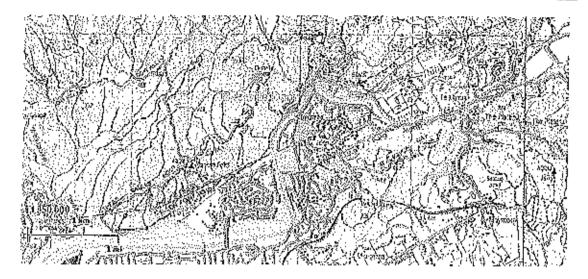
This site may prove less favorable due to its location and the effort that would need to be applied to hold a supervised lishout event. There may better gains from enhancing the current situation or promoting a childrens fishing competition on the whole dam.

REQUIREMENTS TO PROGRESS

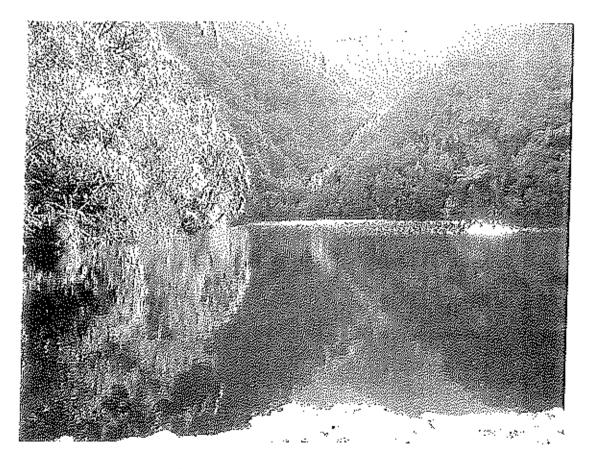
Water temperatures during the summer period

OVERALL ASSESSMENT: Moderate potential as a fishout event, but high potential for a fishing competition.

Birchville Dam



Birchville Dam — Located over the Akatarawa Bridge near the confluence with the Hutt River



This site has good water quality but poor access. The dam is full with oxygen weed and the majority of this is unsuitable due to the depth and the extent of the weed cover. One end of the dam may be suitable but would require a full cage approach and even then there is little to no opportunity for angling from the edge. The potential capacity is very limited.

Physical Attributes

Water quality is high.

Water levels and temperatures would be well within the tolerance levels of trout.

There is a large amount of aquatic weed growth through 80% of the dam.

The dam is fed from small freshwater streams in the catchment area.

Servicing Requirements

There are no front existing at present so it would require the stocking of front if a fishout event went ahead.

Enclosure Requirements

The only suitable area to hold a fishout event is at the deepest end which is directly above the overflow point. This would require a full cage approach. It is unlikely that this site is suitable as there is no room fro participants to fish from the edge.

Potential Funding & Potential Sponsors

There are a number of potential grant applications available for Hatt City area:

- Pub Charity NZ
- Local Supermarkets
- Rimutaka Pub
- Greater Wellington Regional Council

General Access

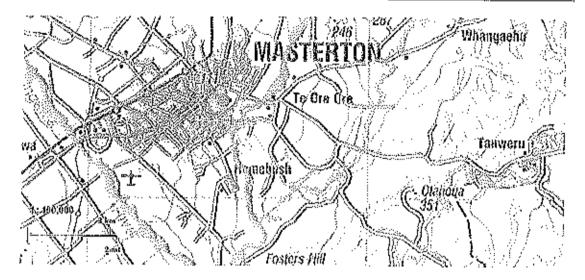
Access is to the ear park is via a formed road. From the car park there is impostricted public access along a walking track surrounded by native bush. It takes 15-20 minutes from the car park until you reach the dam.

Notes:

In order to achieve a fishout event here would require a large amount of effort. The quality of the water is high, however the nature of the surrounding environment almost rules out any possibility to make this site into a fishout opportunity.

OVERALL ASSESSMENT: Low potential - Too much effort is needed

Henley Lake



Henley Lake - Masterton



Henley Lake has a large capacity. There is currently a Perch population and there are also historical records of the release of Rainbow Tront. A section of the Lake would need to be isolated in order to increase eatch rates.

Physical Attributes

This is a large Lake with two islands in the middle. The water quality would need investigating to determine if there are any health issues for humans and to determine if it is suitable for trout.

The surrounding land is public grass area which provides great pienic opportunities for those not directly involved with the fishing. There are toilet facilities nearby.

Servicing Requirements

This site would need to be a controlled area which is supervised by volunteers along the edge of the water in particular. Depending on the number of children fishing at one time would determine the number of assistants – but it would be anticipated that 10-15 children per session would be appropriate. Others would be required to organise the event – registration, setting up gear, safety officer.

There is a requirement to stock from hatchery - with numbers determined by extent of event - suggest 300-500.

Enclosure Requirements

An enclosure would be required to contain numbers of troat initially to improve catch rates but could be released once the event has finished. The area is shallow enough to require only side netting as edges - netting of area that is 2m deep and chained to the bottom of the netting to keep it down, with steel standards to provide stability on corner and edges.

Potential Funding & Potential Sponsors

There are a number of potential sponsors for this site:

- King and Henry
- Wairarapa Hunting and Fishing
- Local sports shops
- Local supermarkets

Local pubs

General Access

Presently there is good public access for getting to the site along various formed roads/streets and there is plenty of public grass and picnic spots surrounding the Lake.

Notes;

This site is popular for many species of waterfowl; water quality would need to be tested before a lishout event went ahead. Not only to determine if trout can survive but also for human safety reasons.

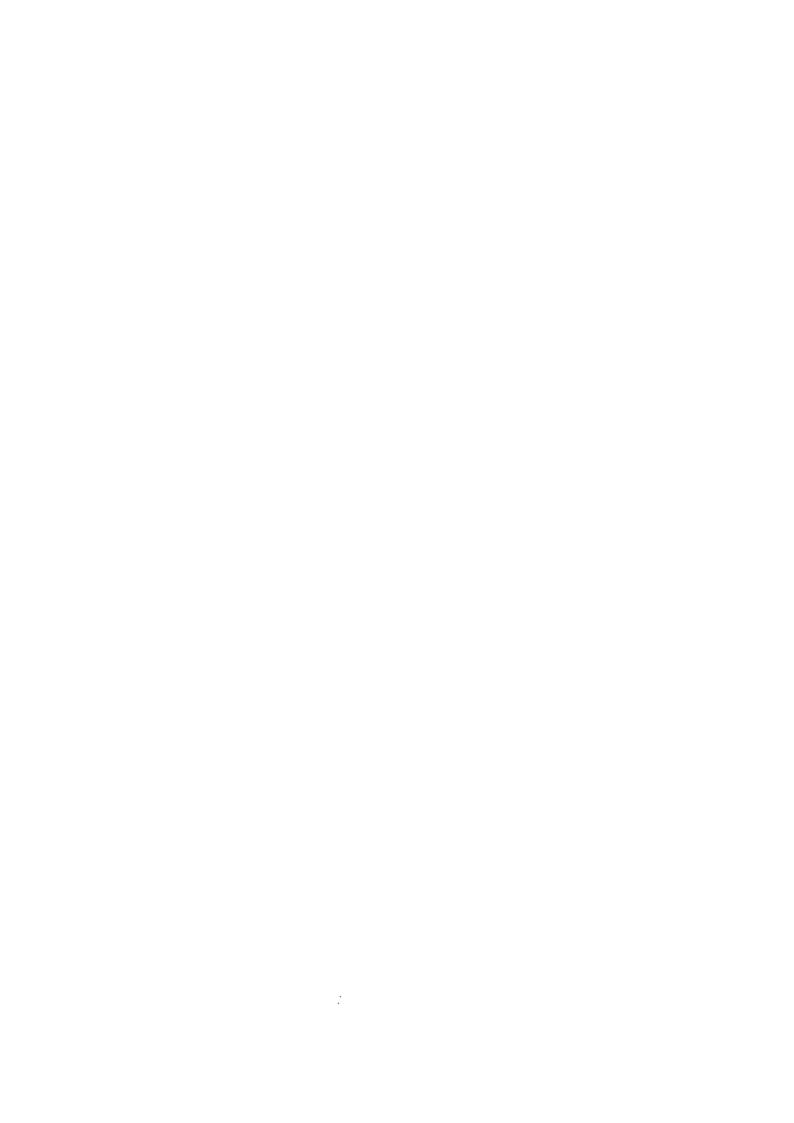
Henley Lake is within a close proximity to Masterton and is well used by the public, access is excellent and there are a large number of potential sponsors.

REQUIREMENTS TO PROGRESS

Water Quality samples

OVERALL ASSESSMENT: High potential

Prepared by Nie Cudby Field Officer Wellington Fish and Game





16. Regional Hunter Survey - Summary

As part of the National Game Bird Hunter Survey, a regional hunter survey is conducted.

A number of questions on topics of interest to hunters and F&G were asked;

- 1. Overall, how would you rate the opening weekend of the 2012 duck season?
- 2. Are you planning to mentor a new hunter this season?
- 3. What size shotgun shell do you typically hunt with?
- 4. Did you hunt opening weekend? How many days hunting will you do this season - other than Opening Weekend
- 5. Did you get any banded birds this year? Have you reported the bands or sent them in to Fish & Game
- 6. What is the biggest issue facing waterfowl hunting in the Wellington Region

Recommendation:

Council receive the summary of the Survey -

NB> Formal report to be included in the project reports to be presented to Council at later meeting



17. Status of Australasian Harrier

A recent Wildlife Notice clarifes the current status after the review of Wildlife Schedules completed a few years back

Other recent discussion on how to deal with harrier issues was also requested to be put on the agenda for discussion.

Discussion - no action required



Wildlife (Australasian Harrier) Notice 2012

Pursuant to section 6 of the Wildlife Act 1953, the Minister of Conservation gives the following notice.

Contents

	· ·	<u>թղ</u> բ
1	Title	1
2	Commencement	1
3	Interpretation	2
	Circumstances in which Australasian harrier may he hunted, killed, or possessed	
4	Circumstances in which occupier of land may hunt, kill, or possess Australasian harrier	2
5	Fish and Game Council may hunt, kill, or possess Australasian harrier to protect game birds	2
	Obligations of person who hunts, kills, or possesses Australasian harrier	
6	Duty to minimise risk to non-target wildlife	3
7	Australasian harrier not to be sold	3
8	Disposal of dead Australasian harrier	3

Notice

1 Title

This notice is the Wildlife (Australasian Harrier) Notice 2012.

2 Commencement

This notice comes into force on the 28th day after the date of its notification in the Gazette.

3 Interpretation

- (1) In this notice, unless the context otherwise requires,—absolutely protected wildlife means wildlife that is not specified in Schedules I to S of the Wildlife Act 1953 game bird means a bird of a species listed in Schedule 1 of the Wildlife Act 1953.
- (2) Unless the context otherwise requires, terms used in this notice have the same meaning as in the Wildlife Act 1953.

Circumstances in which Australasian harrier may be hunted, killed, or possessed

- 4 Circumstances in which occupier of land may bunt, kill, or possess Australasian harrier
- The occupier of land may hunt or kill an Australasian harrier on the land—
 - (a) if—
 - the occupier is undertaking activities on the land to protect, monitor, rehabilitate, feed, or support the breeding of absolutely protected wildlife; and
 - the Australasian harrier injures or kills any of the absolutely protected wildlife; or
 - (b) if the Australasian harrier injures or kills a domestic bird, a bird that is hold in captivity, or a domestic animal on the land; or
 - (c) if the presence of the Australasian barrier on the land is a
 risk to aircraft, or to any wildlife described in paragraph
 (a), or to a bird or an animal described in paragraph (b).
- (2) The occupier of the land may possess an Australasian harrier killed in accordance with subclause (1).
- (3) The occupier of the land may authorise another person to—
 - (a) hunt or kill an Australasian harrier on the land in accordance with subclause (1); and
 - (b) possess the Australasian harrier killed in accordance with paragraph (a).
- 5 Fish and Game Council may hunt, kill, or possess Australasian harrier to protect game birds
- (1) This clause applies if, on any land, a Fish and Game Council—

2

115

- (a) traps or attempts to trap a game bird; or
- (b) holds a game bird in a cage or pen; or
- (c) releases a game bird.
- (2) The Pish and Game Council may hunt or kill an Australasian harrier on the land if—-
 - (a) the Australasian harrier kills or injures the game bird;
 or
 - (b) the presence of the Austraiasian harrier on the land is a risk to the game bird.
- (3) The Fish and Game Council may possess the Australasian harrier killed in accordance with subclause (2).

Obligations of person who hunts, kills, or possesses Australasian harrier

6 Duty to minimise risk to non-target wildlife

A person who is authorised by this notice to hant or kill an Australasian harrier must take all reasonable sleps to minimise the risk of harm to other wildlife.

7 Australasian harrier not to be sold

A person who possesses an Australasian harrier killed in accordance with this notice must not soll the harrier or any part of the harrier (including its feathers).

8 Disposal of dead Australasian harrier

- (1) A person who kills an Australasian harrier must-
 - (a) retrieve the harrier; and
 - (b) as soon as practicable after killing the harrier, notify the Director-General at the office of the Department of Conservation closest to the place where the harrier was killed; and
 - (c) if required by the Director-General to do so, freeze the harrier and send it to the office as soon as practicable.
- (2) This clause does not apply if the Australasian harrier is killed—
 - (a) under clause 4(1)(b); or

8-1-1

(b) because its presence on land is a risk to a bird or an animal described in clause 4(1)(b); or (c) because its presence on land is a risk to aircraft.

Dated at Wellington this 17th day of July 2012,

Hon Kate Wilkinson, Minister of Conservation.

Explanatory note

This note is not part of the notice, but is intended to indicate its general effect.

This notice comes into force on the 28th day after the date of its notification in the Gazette.

Schedule 3 of the Wildlife Act 1953 lists wildlife that is protected unless the Minister of Conservation declares in a notice that specified wildlife may be hunted, killed, or possessed and the conditions on which it may be hunted, killed, or possessed. This notice specifies the only circumstances in which an Australasian harrier may be hunted, killed, or possessed and the persons who may hunt, kill, or possess it. Clause 4 permits the hunting or killing of an Australasian harrier on land, and the possession of the Australasian harrier killed on the land, by—

- the occupier of the land if the harrier has injured or killed any absolutely protected wildlife that is the subject of work aimed at protecting, monitoring, rehabilitating, or providing feeding or breeding support:
- the occupier of the land if the harrier has injured or killed a
 domestic bird, a bird held in captivity, or a domestic animal;
- the occupier of the land if the harrier is a risk to the wildlife, birds, or animals described above, or a risk to aircraft:
- a person authorised by the occupier of land if the circumstances described above apply.

Clause 5 permits a Fish and Game Council to hunt or kill an Australasian harrier on land, and to possess the Australasian harrier, if the

harrier has injured or killed a game bird that the council has trapped, is attempting to trap, is holding in a pen or cage, or has released on land, or if the harrier is a risk to the game bird.

Clause 6 requires a person who is authorised to hunf, kill, or possess un Australasian harrier to take reasonable steps to minimise the risk of harm to other wildlife.

Clause 7 prohibits the sale of an Australasian harrier, or any part of the harrier, killed in accordance with this notice.

Clause 8 requires a person who kills an Australasian harrier in specified circumstances to retrieve it, notify the Director-General of Conservation and, if required by the Director-General, to freeze the bird and send it to the Director-General.

Activities provided for in this notice are subject to any other legal requirements such as those in the Animal Welfare Act 1999.

Issued under the suffority of the Avis and Regulations Publication Act 1989. Deto of notification in Gazette: 26 July 2012.

This notice is administered by the Department of Conservation.



20. Election Timetable

Included for your information only



ELECTION TIMETABLE - FISH & GAME NZ

February 2012	Proposal provided to F&G by Returning Officer		
March 2012	Ratification of election timetable and appointment of Returning Officer by NZ Council		
April – August 2012	Returning Officer to propare nomination documents, setup communication systems and procedures with regional managers, confirm service providers Costs finalised and contract drawn up		
Friday 14 September	Interim electoral rolls vie Eyado sent to Returning Officer		
Saturday 15 September	Public Notice of Election - Call for candidacy and registration for electoral roll		
Thursday 11 October	Nominations Close at 5pm		
Friday 19 October	Electoral Roll closes at 5pm		
Monday 22 October	Final electoral rolls for contested regions sent to Returning Officer		
Tuesday 30 October	Lodgement of Voter Packs with NZ Post		
-30 Oct 4 Nov	Delivery of voter packs by NZ Post		
5 Nov - 20 Nov	Progressive Processing of returned voting papers		
Tuesday 20 November	Election Day - Voting closes 5pm		
Thursday 22 November	Postal votes close Official Results produced – Roturning Officer signs certificate candidates advised of Final Results		
Saturday 1 December	Official Declaration - Public Notice of Results in regional dailies (for confested & uncontested) Voting papers sealed up and kept at RO's office		
Wednesday 12 Dec	Closure for application to NZ Council for recount		
Wednosday 19 December	Elected members to take office		
Monday 24 December	Last day for new councils to have met and appointed one nominee as member of the NZ Council		
Monday 25 Feb 2013	Voting papers securely destroyed by elections.com		



21. Management Report

Items of Note:

- 1211 GWRC RPS appeals signed off in mediation
 Proposed Uplifting of Speed Restrictions in Middle/Upper Rangitikei
 Wairarapa Water Use Stakeholders Group progressing
 Greater Wellington RC start consultation or collaborative process for Regional
 Plan review. Potential of zone catchment management approach.
- 1222 Clean Up fund for Lake Wairarapa focus on weed control and DOC wetlands
- 1311 WAMS (Walking Access Mapping System Mark II) to incorporate Wellington F&G's access points
- 1842 Licence Management Review progressing but resource intensive for this process stage

Recommendation:

Council receive the Management Report - June to July

MANAGEMENT REPORT

For the Period 1 June - 31 July 2012

SPECIES MANAGEMENT

1111 Sportsfish Population Monitoring

Staff have been undertaking spawning surveys in rivers as part of the monitoring plan.

1112 Rangitikei Trout Fishery Management

Contacted Walking Access Commission who indicated no material progress made from communications to NZ Defence regarding access covenants. NZ Council has contacted NZ Defence to assist with progress and defining any issues.

1113 River Control Fishery Assessment

Fish & Game staff have been attending river 'walk-overs' with Greater Wellington Regional Council staff and scheme representatives in the Ruamahanga catchment.

Report on Hutt and Walkanee rivers completed and sent to GWRC.

1114 Gamebird Population Assessment

Mallard transect counts conducted – appears that counts for the overall ponds were down which was unexpected – and concentrations on rivers up – but there had been a dry settled weather which had affected distribution.

1121 National Game Harvest Survey

Undertaken all of the game harvest surveys.

Regional hunter survey conducted in conjunction and separate report in preparation

1161 Trout Liberations

Liaised with Eastern region F&G regarding fish orders for 2012/13 and additional opportunities.

1171 Season Regulations

Trout conditions sent to NZ Council staff for collation as part of Anglers Notice approval by Minister.

1172 Keep and Release Approvals (Game Preserves)

The application for Upland Game Property with Special Conditions renewal at Hunterville being processed – no significant issues presented to date but working through final details for Operational Plan. Working with DoC Area Office to get Section 54 permit rather than Conservancy (or DoC hub).

1181 Bird Dispersal

Several permits to disturb/kill pukeko received post season.

HABITAT PROTECTION / MAINTENANCE

1211 Resource Management General

ONE PLAN - Update of Current Position:

Update of Current Position

The Environment Court hearing has concluded on all issues including biodiversity, land use, and water quality.

We are awaiting the decision from the Environment Court judges/commissioners which normally takes a period of three months, but is anticipating a shorter turn around of six to eight weeks.

Greater Wellington Regional Council RPS

Completed sign-off of RPS Policy relating to Biodiversity - defining habitat such as wetland as significant. There was potential of the RPS giving direction to defining these as significant then ranking them - the latter process leading to discretionary resource consent processes each time.

- Submitted on Rangitikei District Plan change relating to uplifting the speed restriction on craft for the Upper Rangitikei River – with the local jet boat users strongly advocating for this. DC Staff report were supportive of this – would be key issue for protection of wilderness values and experience. Made submissions also on zoning, outstanding natural landscape, and access. Awaiting decisions.
- Section 96 submission in apposition relating to Wainalomata Pump Station storm tank overflow – final conditions negotiated and determined prior to hearing.
- Section 96 Submission in opposition Taratahi & Carrington Water Race Schemes draft conditions defined and currently in discussions prior to pre-hearing.
- Section 96 approval sought for global consent for NZTA to do works on bridges and culverts in Wellington State Highway network – draft conditions reviewed and NZTA is modifying their application to include dry abrasive blasting.
- Levin Sewage Treatment Plant application to discharge on hold until Shannon consent finalised. Hearing decision made but appeals have already been lodged by other parties.
- Martinborough Waste Water Treatment Plan discharge consent draft AEE received and comments made
- Section 96 submission in opposition to Mount Munro Wind Farm in Tararua district —
 focused on construction effects relating to increased sedimentation.
- Section 95 approval given to Rayonier to undertake forest harvesting and construction of ford across Horokiri Stream following receipt of the draft AEE
- Declined a request from NZ Defence to undertake work during the spawning period specified in the Regional Plan as a no go time on the Kahuterawa River which is a major spawning tributary of the Manawatu. It was not considered of emergency status and was more due to timing issues from NZ Defence seeking an exemption. Their modified request to do work outside spawning period will receive Section 95 approval. Minor works to remove fallen free was given approval.
- Section 96 submission in opposition to the Feilding Wastewater Treatment Plant consent application. Continuing
- Section 96 submission in opposition to the Carterton Wastewater Treatment Plant consent application. Hearing adjourned seeking additional information.
- Section 96 submission in opposition to the Shannon Wastewater Treatment Plant consent application. Decision recently released but both applicant and submitters in opposition have lodged appeals
- Seeking further information on acidity and effects of alum at guideline concentrations for an application to discharge filter backwash sediment to Waingawa River
- District Plan change by Hutt City Council lodged submission in opposition as it may impinge on access to DoC site for fishing lower Hutt River backwater.
- Staff met with consultant for a global consent on Waintriomata River for 8 landowners to do minor works.

- Attended two meetings of Wairarapa Water Use Stakeholders Group continuing with narrowing down of options. Provided consultants with comments on value of rivers and streams which form their initial analysis.
- Attended stakeholders meetings organised by Greater Wellington RC to discuss aspects of the Regional Plan review. The first on land use/land intensification was not overly productive as several parties were well versed with the options available (One Plan submitters). The second meeting on water allocation issues was easier as regulation of water take is already taken as a given. An issue of approach has arisen from the Land & Water Forum focusing on the ECan approach of zone/catchment management which allows the community stakeholders (normally bereft of technical understanding and overtly advocates of commercial interests) can determine water values and limits. This has stretched the resources of Canterbury based F&GC's RMA capacity, had has the potential to be unduly influenced by an unbalanced "collaborative approach".
- Submitted on Baring Head management plan which was seeking to remove duck hunting from the area which includes the lower Waintslomata River. A permitting system was suggested and will hopefully be progressed under Fish & Game's overview.

1213 Trout Habitat (Didymo, Pest Fish etc)

Nothing to report

1222 Lake Wairarapa Habitat

Clean Up fund allocation to Lake Wairarapa of \$1million will require urgent action and planning of all parties to ensure funds are used in the timeframe. The Regional Council have indicated that funding will be focused on DOC wetlands. Initial spending will be on weed control – which is probably a core function of both Regional Council and DoC. A strategy document in the short term will not released "until the treaty settlement" has been completed.

Attended a meeting on Hornwort and other weed control options.

1231 Wetland Habitat

Liaised with site managers that had received funding from Gamebird Habitat stamp.

Received over 20 expressions of interest for Gamebird Habitat Trust grant applications, eight applications followed up.

Approach from Landcare Trust to undertake habitat work around Lake Omanu as part of the Manawatu River Accord Clean Up funds.

LICENCE HOLDER PARTICIPATION

1123 Angler Opinions & Participation

Nothing to report.

1124 Hunter Opinions & Participation

Conducted as part of the Gamebird Harvest Survey

1311 Angler Access

Replaced a small number of angler access signs. Additional work is continuing on access signage and further access pamphlet – potentially Hutt River.

Took photos and GPS co-ordinates for the Walking Access Mapping System layer. Have contributed the Rangitikel data to Walking Access Commission and are a formal party to incorporate Fish & Game data on their mapping system. This will be used as a 'model' for other Fish & Game regions to pursue.

1312 Lake Wairarapa Hunter Access

Started documenting structures including maimais as they are coming under increasing scrutiny.

1313 Hunter Access

Confirmed access for late season hunters at Waiterere Forest

1331 Magazine & Newsletter

- Material for Pre –fish magazine completed 2 pages for Wellington region
- A4 Information Sheet. Fishing Season prepared and distributed with regulation guide.
- Newsletter in preparation.

1341 Information to Clients

- Completed Reel Life articles on a monthly basis.
- Completed Both Barrels articles final June edition.
- Sent out weekly Fish & Game hunting report on weekly basis for the duration of the waterfowl season.
- Discussed website and content with NZ Council's Communication Manager.

1351 Hunter Training

1361 Club Liaison

Attended meetings in Horowhenua Anglers Club.

LICENCE DISTRIBUTION / SALES

1611 Licencing

There were three agents that had an overdue payments totaling \$18816.30 at the end of July.

COMMUNITY ADVOCACY / LIAISON

1411 Advocacy and Liaison

Have had numerous meetings with regional councils, and other groups regarding a range of issues such as access, funding, wetlands, planting.

1412 Iwi Liaison

1441 Public Awareness

1442 Public Promotions Centennial Lagoon

Liaised with Manawata Anglers who were seeking funding from Dudding Trust, and discussed how this year's event could progress and be undertaken differently post-event to retain interest.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

1511 Compliance

Completed all compliance issues from Game Season and fishing offences.

1521 Ranger Management

- Organised CERT Systems ranger training for remaining rangers who have not undertaken the course.
- Renewal of warrants in progress for September renewal deadline.

COUNCIL COMMITTEE / CLUB SERVICING

1711 Council General

Completed requirements for Council meeting.

PLANNING, REPORTING.

1811 Management Plan & Policy

Nothing to report.

1821 Annual Plan & Budget

Undertook more detailed project planning to assist in detailed planning for staff and will also allow specific information of expenditure to Council.

1831 Annual Report & Audit

Nothing to Report - following up on items noted by Auditor.

NATIONAL ISSUES

1841 National Liaison

Convened meeting of key personnel for mallard research priorities and defining next stage of project design. Prepared report for NZ Council.

Reported back financial information to NZ F&G Council.

Attended NZF&G Managers' Meeting

1842 National Projects (Guides Licence etc)

Licencing System – involved in the licence system review as part of the Licence Working Party. Workload on this quite high due to confirmation of RFP Request for Proposal requirements, assessment of RFI Request for Information shortlisting, and responding to potential suppliers on RFP clarifications.

1843 Fish & Game Research

1845 New Zealand Fish & Game Council (Minutes etc)

REGULATORY

Anglers Notice confirmed

Confirmed acceptability of final copy of Angling Regulation Guide.

WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME COUNCIL

The Chairman Wellington Fish and Game Council

FISHING & GAME LICENCE SALES TO 27th JULY 2012

1. Purpose

The purpose of this paper is to advise Council of this seasons fishing licence sales figures as of the 27th July 2012; no decision other than to receive the paper is required

Sue Wray Office Manager

 $27^{th}\,July\,2012$

SCREDULE B	- 		ŧ	<u> </u>				Ţ	}
FISH LICENCE SALES AS AT 27 JULY 2	<u> 912 </u>			į ·····			İ	ļ	<u></u>
Agents Using Agency-Online	J	<u> </u>		07/08 Flsh				13/12 Fist	% Total
NORTHERN MANAWATU - Talbage, Marton, Hunterville	Maidon	ŁEQ .	263.5					124.3	
Ranglikei Rods A Rilias Formlands Marion			42,9			42.4		0.0	
Tellage Spegs	illånden Tettepa	٠!	8.0		4,3				
Torata Fishaway	\$16000000 \$16000000	+	(92.5) 57.8		186.7 16.3		170 G		
Teylors 1998 Limiled	Hantezvitte	-	9,3			9,3 10.1	91.4 19,3		19 0
Up The Creek River Centre	Manageweks	· —	23.3		25.8	¥1.2		0.0	
	1	 				7112	. 1757	.0.0	
) fealding	-	LEQ	182,8	156.5	133.5	142.4	129,7	227.5	98
DJ's Spesia Paryce	Felicking	}	9.4		5.7	B.1	4.8		0
Tamers Sporsworld	Foiliting	 	143.5	147,6	527.8	134.3	124.6		
]	<u>i </u>	3						.==
BAL MICORON MORTH	£	ļ	·			_ i	,		
PALMERSTON NGRITH		<u>{1.50</u>	782.7	\$90,4	947.4	\$13.5	a81.0§		- A3
Sheevalu Loding ond Felide <u>s</u> Stomile Pomerster Noeh	Pasmerator Worth	:	672,6	760,4	732.6	763.6	735.9	608.3	63;
stomas material Ross Wenegon Fish and Gosp Corpol	Pramerator North	 	230.1	157.8	754.8	105,3}	140.2	65,6	59
Rebei Sport	Palmersten North	l .——	14.8 1 44.9	20.9 62.5	31.0	3Z.3	33.5	48,6]	145
Smith Dity Sabitera Ele	Palmerston Korth	į 	0,D	92 <u>.01</u> 5.31	28.5§ 0.0;	11.8 0.0	0.5 0.03	0.0 0,0	
Advances Englishe	Paknerslop bodh	·	1 0,0	7.41	——····j	0.4	0.0	0.0	
Regitantere Osit & Tautila	Principles North			ŀ		+	1.4	€.6	471
					—· ļ	1			771
LEVIN		jusq	63.8	42.7	42.9	32,5	22.5	" t0.2	. 35
Familiasds Levin	Levin	Ĺ	D.D	1.0	0,8	2.6	1.02	D.83	9
Sportswerld Levin	Levia	-	83.6	41.7	62.9	59.3	21,5	19.2	69,
Manuel Adam	<u> </u>	l	ļļ.		- !		İ		[
KAPITI COAST		LEQ	67.9	\$80.2	145.7	147.3	128.2	65.1	
Orabi Renting & Pishing	Otavi	ļ	25.9	139,0	121.0	129.8	119.1	45,13	77
Sisting Sports Kapit	Paraparacine		42.0	20.5	24.5	17,5	10,1	0.0	5
VELLINGTON	ı		3 576 5	477.6	:::::::!				
	Name Dani	LEQ	E46,5	477.6	587.4	588.3	627.4	511.0	81
Half Visiting Hopking and Flishlag NZ The Sports Ben	Bower But Lower But		419.02 \$5.78	325.4 58.5	195.2] 29.1 [‡]	20.7	378,5	330.2	908 1-
Sedsluse Speis Emilod	Upper Half		69,4	67.0i	45.5i	42.1	13.5) 38,1§	0.0} 15.6	63 43
Josef Staff Gurn Stoop	Oppor Hult		17.5	13.2	13.7	5.4	9.67	6.5	8,
	Watrington		4.5	6.1	5.0	3.03	. 0.4	5.0	
	Wethelm		[i	87.7	199,3	193.7	159.2	· ₈₃
Asinly Hunling	Wellington		1		1.8	11.E	2.0.	0,0;"	
IONTIFON WILLIAM CONT. D			L			- !			
KORTHERN WARARAPA - Dannevicke, Eketahuna, Pahlat		EEQ.	194.6	104.7	85.7	70,0	83.8	47.0	57
	Composition Casnevitica	-	58.4	B5.3	54,3	41.2	40.8	23.7	28
	Damevika Djetolisije			6.5			2.4	\$4,03	<u> 593</u>
sindsids Palikaba	Pahlatus		1 05 33.21	23(8)	2.0) [5.0]	13.5	4.6§ \$5.6§	D.8j	<u>D</u>
	Weadvire {		92.0	0.2	0.5	2.53	20.0	13,8 6,6	87 EG:
	Woodväe			"	17.5	9.8		0,07	
	i	7		i				-,-,	
ASTERION		LEG	341.7	584.3	283,33	389.1	297.8	220.6	74
	Masletton		61.0	49.3	30.6	48.8	48,2	56.6	117
Astrarpa Hunting and Fishing	Masterian j		250.7;	335.1	252,4	202 tij	249.4	153.9	E-S.
OUTHERN WARRARAPA	···	LEQ {	39,9	68.5	906		27,0	4.6	٠٠ [
	Feetherslon	ا ا	10.71	12.4	38.6. 9.3	38.8j 15.4	6,7	1.6	- 5
	Greytovie	 	5.2	14.5	8.5; 6,5	5.2	2.6	0,8 6.0	0
	Maranborough)		22,9	21.2	22.4	18.0	1B.S	1.83	403
	Certerion (-13			0.2	0.03	- :0 - :0 - :0
				i	-			i	=
DXTGN	i	.EQ				0.8	1.9	0.0	8
oneer Gulfiliers	control		<u>i</u>			0.8	1.B	8.0	0;
				. (ī
RECT		go.	552.B	804.3	730,3	764.1	783.6	914.6	517
ternet Seles !	[428.4	476.6	601.6	684.3	738.3	689,9	12()
ak Order		- 3		123.8	120.7	73.2	43,45	19.0	<u>- 141</u>
ione cruer		i	11.4	4.5	6.0	6.5	1,5	5.6}	295
	i		-						

	I	1	1	1	?	ſ	ŧ.	4
Fish Licence Sales 27 July 2012		Ţ	!			i	Ī	1
	ļ—	(06/07 Fish	(07/ca stal:	08/00 Fieh	Fie& 09/18	F(s)) 70/19	Fish t1/12	% Total
ORTHERN MANAWATO - Telhape, Marton, Hanterville	£80	253.1					724.3	48.1
EILDING	LEQ	152.8		133.5	142.4	129.7.	127.1	96,0
ALMERSTON NORTH		752.7			913.1	681.0	728.5	
EŅN	FEG	63.8		42.9	32.0			
APITS COAST)FED	87.9			347.3	128.2	95.1	
ELLINGTON		\$45.5			686.3	527.4	511.5	81
ORTHERN WAIRARAPA - Dannevirke, Ekstahuna, Pahlat <u>ira, Woodvilla</u>	LEQ	104.B					47.9	57
ASTERTON	LEG	341.7					220,5	74
OUTHERH WAIRASAPA	LEC	19,9	. 48.3	38.6	26,6			
XTCN	įLEQ				0.6	1.5	0.B	
REC?	EEQ	562.9		730,3	784.7	783.0	814,5	
	-	2894.9	3216.4	52B7.7	5335.2	8341.5	2760.4	216.7
		1 1	· · · - 	-				
en de la lación de la lación de la color de la lación de la lación de la lación de la lación de la lación de l	ari en arai	fa a retext each	ora da de la la la la la la la la la la la la la	aritaria d	สงประสารที่	www.co.col	orania d	andanosa.
		Budget:	Actual					
		FISH	FISH					
FISH LICENCE SALES BUDGET COMPARISON			11/12					76
		11/12	LEQ lo					
		LEQ	date					
		3304	2760 👙	Section 2				84
	— ··	j			<u> </u>		\longrightarrow	
			i					
	!			ī			.]	
	-3						—-···	
	3	_ [İ			-· i	<u>\$</u>	

GAME LICENCE SALES AS AT 27 JULY 20	012 i			†		<u>;</u>	† -	i —	
- O'Agorda Using Apender-Ogling	''- 	¦ —	87 Game	00 Gamp	09 Ваме	16 Gartig	115 Game		% Fotal
NORTHERN MANAWATU - Talliago, Marton, Husterville	·	450	197.3						
Taylors (1908) Elmiked	Honlegate		64.2	58.1	48.7				
FamYards Moden Toblece Sports	Mailed	f	59.1			33.8	33.4		
Rangitiket Rods & Stitos (New 69 Sessors)	eçarda	 -	74.E	63,8					
····	Madag	·-	 -	!	8.5	28,5	28,9	20.1	! .—
FEILDING		1250	272.2	352.2	553.2	327,3	207.1	313,6	
DJ's Sports Power	Heiding	<u></u>	25.5	19.8		\$3.7			
Farmlands Feikling	Feiliápg	<u> </u>	8.5						
Turpings Sportsworld	Feilding	1	239.3		317.1			287,8	
FOXTON/RONGOTEA	<u> </u>	· İ. —							
Foxfort Militer 10	Fox(G)	LEQ	45.5	B2.4	36.4	58.8			
Pinston Outsitiers	Foxton	ļ	. 22.6	. 27,0	20.3		[8,7]	D.D.	
// Amey and Co t imited	Resignies		22.5	25.4	15.2	15.7		0.8	
		—		. 20.4)	10.2	27.2	23.4	12. <u>0}</u>	
ALMERSTON NORTH		9.EQ	\$294,8	1296.5	1281.7	1224.8	1310.Bj	1227.4	
ajmišanda Palmerskyji Nartiji	(Pshnersion Sy)		- <u>62</u>	7.0	0,0	TACTIO;	8.6	G.0	
fensional (Pongo) and Planing	Poimersten Nos	<u>ল </u>	1914.4	as8,5)	923.2	 343,0	1145.7	987.7	-
familia l'almeraton Kurlly	Pekneraton No		236[2]	257.9	325.2	836,4	137.4	221.7	1
deantes Services VH Tisdstla Etd. CLOSFIT	Palacroton Nor		_ļ. <u> </u>				2.9	D.D	
rm hedans zidi Octopa-ii Reiseglen Frah eng Gerna Council	Palmersion Not Pakisersion Not		22,5 25.5	0.0				0.6	
	Travisciolori (40)	"}——	Z5.E	35,1	44.4	.40.4	24.9	18.G <u>[</u>	
	<u> </u>	-		—· i			·- -		
EVIR		LEQ	102.8	104.3	80.7	102.7	64.0	61.8	·E
eadieye: Dicks	Lovis	- "	55.5	43,7	23.2	53.2	27.7	28.7	7
emissida Levin	(Levin		14.5	15.9	23.7	12.8	34.9;	8.43	<u> </u>
Darfawarki Epyin	<u>llavi</u> n, ,		31.5	44.7	36.9	26.7	21.5	26.7	52
APITI COAST	l	-!		ļ	\rightarrow	1			
et Maradonas etalenes Cenki	(Clase	įLEQ	169.4	221.B	205,0	241.5	278,9	240.0	8
eki Renting & Harbes	Ctakl		10.93	208.1	26.1	B.0	8,0	6.D	7
Sing Sparts Kapisi	Paterpolaristor	 -	177.5	7.0	234.8 4.3	232 <u>.1</u> } 1.5	287.7 1.2	234,0	8
	}		 	7.4	7.0	1.35 T		2.6	
ELLINGTON		9.50	611,2	671.2	557.57	453.3	562.4j	485.2	s
K Valley Hunling and Flahing k4	Lowersion	. i	349,5	363.3	293.7	284.0	538.4	300.2	
**Anylor Sporting Asias	Pologo	1	18.2	10,5]	17.2	11,5	8.0	C.C	. 8
idelone Sacris Liquicai per i luft Gun Shop	Stigger Half	-į .	8,0	1.5	7,0	2.0	2.0	1.0	Ę.
sily Husting Elenger	Upper Halt Westington		35.8	34.9	31.4	39.1	32.4	25.3	7
w Zaoland Fjeh & Garne Council	Wellington	- -	\$ \$32,\$ 5.2	136.4 2.31	3.0		95.1	77.7	8
fing Sports Wiffs Stroot GEOSES	Wellington	· [i	22.4	— a.ai	D.D	0.0	- j -	
3 Tisahilis (kij CLOSED	Wellington	·	60.8	3.0	0.0;	—-·		——-Ì	
nijs Wellingsen	Wetington	ļ			82.9	0.0	92.6	81.2	81
RTHERM WAIRARAPA - Dannevicke, Ekstabuna, Peblatua, Y	N4-70-	ļ	 						
nt nemi tranzanara - panisevicae, castabuna, Panisida, Y sikujdo Sarnovika		를는 EG	169.8	149.0	173,9	573.5	396,9	263.3	13
stayede Danceoide (New 91)	Donnovirke Dennevirke	-	<u>]</u> 97.4]	78.7	91.4	117.5	47.7	21.3	41
ing Albert Hondon & Fishley Island	Carracvista	 	į- 	—·			88.7}	89.7	73
G Wildhison (Chased)	£kstahtina	Į.——	12.5	16.3	22.2	··· - j		119.2	
feldura biformation Centre (Nevr 11)	Figuration	i .	į ·			·!	10.5	9.7	B2
nianda (*ah)alus	Patriatea	L	48.5	51,2	48.3	48.9	52.D	47.45	91
odsRetaloggion Conte ods Timber & Hantware (Closed)	Westville	ļ	1.0	3.0	7.0?	2.1	0.6	2.5	
ONIE HIMBEI DE LISIEMNIE SOUGEON	edvbaoWh	<u> </u>	! ·	 -	5.5	5,03	0.0) _	6.0	
STERTOH		LEQ -	465.8	443,5	614.4	- _{409.7}	188.5	;	
nlands Masserlous	ł/tasterion)	4.2	6.2	12.7	17.0)	13.6	437.B(9,2	90 75
sad Honry Emiled	Maslegen		190.9	98.0	189.2	148.27	(35.0)	84.1	85
rarsps Runting and Fishing	Mesterton	<u> </u>	360.7	338,5 į	332.5	324,5	939.9	334,5	08
THERN WAIRARAPA		<u>!</u> :—	 !	· j—		. !_		.	
dswin Service Statlen		150	60.78	67.3	5G,4	93.0	78,0	£2.1	85
ga Country Store	Featherston	<u> </u>	10.2	8.0	7.5	8.2	1.2	0.0	8
Isods Greylown	Featherstos Greysown	 -	2.8 16,0	12.2	3.0]	5,3	3.5; 13.5;	0.0	<u></u>
and Korshaw Mitre 30 Earlied	(Madiaborough		38.55	45.3	\$2.6§ 33.6	19.7] 	29.9	26.4	60 80
oor Supplies	Святелоя		- '		 -	38,7j	26.7(35,75	134
			·		· j				— i
×*						i -		!	FÖT
CT net Seine		LEQ	164.5	138.4	184.03	333.3{	897.3	168.8	
net Seles		LEQ .	78.9	80.7	125.3	303.6	197,3	168.6) 198.6)	101
		LEQ.				232.3(203.0) 28.8 1.0			

SCHEDULE C			}		T-	į	·	;
GAME LICENCE SALES AS AT 27 July 2012		Ţ			<u></u>			İ
	į	07 Овлав	PS Gente	09 Game	10 Game	41 Gage	§2 Game	% ₹otaš
NORTHERN MANAWATU - Taihaga, Marton, Hurdarvelle	(LEO	\$97.2			100.5			
FELDING	ΪΕQ	272.2			327.3		313.6	
FOXTON/RONGOTEA	LEO.	45,1	52.4	35,4	59.9	41.1		
PALMERSTON NORTH	1.50	\$ 1294.B	1296.5	\$291.V			1227.4	94
LEVIN	(LEC)	102,5	104.3:	80.7	102.7	64.8	68,8	96
KAPITI ÇOAŞT	l.EQ	. 989.4	221,6	265.0	247.5	276.9		87
WELLINGTON	LEG	811,2		557.5	453.3	552.4:		69
NORTBERN WAIRARAPA - Dannevirke, Ekstahune, Peldatua, Woodvilte	[! 5 0]	199.8		173.0		196.9	293.5	
MASTERTON	KEO	485.B		514.4	450.7	438.8	437.9	
SOUTHERN WARARAPA	# FQ	68.7	57.3	50,4	83.5	78.6	62.4	a∈
DIRECT	LEG	164.5	130.4	184.8	333.3	197.3	198.8	aa 908
		<u> </u>			. <u>_i</u>			
	<u> </u> LEG	3583.5	3590.2	3702.2	5893,4	3699.1	3490.2	\$000
and the control of th	n Ann	j.,, .		المستنسم		<u>.</u>		
		Budgot	Actual					
GAME LICENCE SALES BUDGET COMPARISON			GAME					
CARIE FIGEROE SALES DODGET COMPARISON		GAME	12 LEQ					%
		12 LEQ	to date					
			TO UADE					
		3675	3490					95
	1	i i	1					60
	j	· — i	;			·	— Į	· i
	-		· ;		·	 	- ;	٠.—.
	· į	i	——· }	-+			- 	}
an and a second as site is the following the factor of the first of the first of the first of the first of the	-	— į	··· ·	·!	· - †		- 1	··
	···· 	-	.				——· !	1.
		<u> </u>	!		}			
	·			i	i		- 1	



WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME COUNCIL

The Chairman Wellington Fish and Game Council

EXPENDITURE REPORT/FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Recommendations

- 1. Expenditure Report for 30 June 2012
- 2. That Financial Transactions for May and June 2012 be approved.

Sue Wray & Jilli Steedman Office Manager 8 August 2012

FISH & GAME NZ - WELLINGTON REGION

Statement of Income & Expenditure for Porlod ended 30/6/2012

		May - June AGTGAL	May - June BUSGET		YED ACTUAL	YTO SUBGET	VARIANG E (%)		ANNUAL BUOGST
INCOME									
Licence	e Saies (ESQ's sold net incoma re	seived}							
	Gsine Licenco Salos	\$ 23,885.32 \$	7,743.36	:	\$ 247,361.26	\$ 234,929.28		5	251,049
	LE	•	109		3482	3307			
	Fish Licence Snies	\$ 9,102.90 S	3,582.08		\$ 284,655			\$	316,600
Other	££:	ე 95	53		2762	3271			
Othak	ŝisterest	-\$ 97.24 -\$	2,662.60	-(ם - 5,503 S	-S 10.77℃			K 10 A C C
	Othar (leas Nevy)	-\$ 593.66 -\$	2,822.90 8 9 3,00	-5				5 -8	18,385 2,775
	22.57 (222.231),	*	333,42	_	2,00:	\$ 5,001		-41	2,779
Total (n	conte	S 30,193 \$	7,820	Ç ş	504,432	9 535,605		\$	591,038
	XPENDITURE								
Specie	s Management								
	Sports Fish Monitoring	6,414	9,482		34,441	67,224			77,883
	Garaebird Population Monitoring		5,105		62,852	40,873	δ		50,653
	Asgler & Hosser Sasveys	977	6,651		2,853	13,360 -			15,990
	Trout Liberations	3,307	4.750		7,072	2,375	198		10,959
	Sesson Regulations	1,221	1,756		4,732	4,522	5		5,543
	Koop & Roleasa Approvals Gamebird Dispersol	1,688	1,188		407	553 -			553
Habitat	Protestion	1,000	5,100		2,944	6,378 -	. 54		7,710
riebitat	Resource Managanient	37,682	21,350		CE4 120	454.000	40		400.050
	Lake Wairarapa Habitat & Acces		5,378		ว5ว,43ส ร2,108	353,938 32,057 -	40 62		122,852
	Wetand Enhancement	2,951	4,792		32,100 6,453	10,976 -			32,668 \$7,232
	Trood Reservoirs	1,100;	367		5,900	7,389 -			7,755
Pasticip			00.		0,000	1,002	52		7,700
	/Agier Access	102	4,653		4,610	37,432 -	74		20,335
	Hunton Access	- 583	7,042		5,356	20,503 -			26,109
	isfoneation to Clients	9,101	6,220		38,244	47,528 -			50,787
	Huntar & Angler Training	180	83		689	982 •	30		5,007
	Clas i Jaisos		1,458		6,393	4,813	12		5,835
	Kilmera Lodge	- 339			544	.,			
Public 8	nterfaco								
	Listson & Advocacy	2,798	3,250		10,332	6,543	150		7,209
	Public Awareness	1,105	1,625		7,458	12,877 -	42		12,669
	Public Premotions	509	187		15,208	835	1,248		5,459
Compila	nce						-		-
	Ranger Management	2,188	1,334		8,532	9,357 -	11		33,359
	Coregiianea	220	1,751		3,331	8,43% -	81		9,627
Licoacin	g								
	Eicending and Agents	3,784	583		6,554	÷3,909 -	53		18,243
Cossell									
	Count#	2,565	5,230		15,708	24,522 -	38		29,047
Pienatag	i & Reporting								
	Fianning & Reporting		2,334		\$2,495	28,214 -	ā7		32,422
	National Elaisos	4,529	2,552		\$\$,D\$\$	11,281	34		\$3,857
Project To	n(a)	59,966	21,344		421,360	495,860	594	n	591,038
		BEIGGE	21,277		451,705	185,000	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	451,030
OVERHEADS					••				
	Seledas	46662	55784		262378	287122	-29		344660
	Staff Expenses	927	4434		5535	13300	-93		14700
	Offica Premisea	10245	7309		34795	35761	-22		45050
	Office Equipment	3785	600		11342	2499	-10		3000
	Communications/consumables	3339	2684		13523	13415	-SD		16190
	Genarel	523	1682		7682	32853	-76		\$3150
	Ve3doles	នុវនិថ	9777		51288	48884	-52		58665
		spranse d		_	000770	14		_	
		77951	82579	Ģ	306540	413591	-311	Ω	493315

		Nea Foliae		900100.	Yale Y	Solt Your House
Species Management	Current Podod C	Cuttoot Period	Fredeus Year	Current Very Burgari		Fickious Y
1111 Space Esh Population Associated	B.G35	5,24.5	7.273	58 139	200.00	
1,112 Randžkai Traut Ziskory	946	712	1,947	100	020%	100
COORTEGER PENER	582	-	>	1,543	22-0	1
J114 Gamebit Pepulitike Assessment	5428	4,505	2,974	90,553	40.673	36
1122 MgSgnal Furter Survicy	3.584	660	158	3,547	7307	() ()
1122, Seglent Angle Summer	,		200	9000	8036	
1124 Regional Himoro Sulpage	3,132			3,417	3-6	
1160 Transliterations	1	3,247		13,553.	7,975	
1173 Segon Renadions	05277	.22	720.5	5,553	4520	
1172 Karo & Relaces Approvas	-		304	E85	683	_
-1181, Sarrozied Ospocol	1,168	, 086E	9898	27712	6,278	4
Ribitat Protection	*					
1201 Resource Aspase Hall Astron	13,579	30,477	27375		120 (8)	155
127 Z Habilat Advocate	2771	1 525	1,521	13,625	13.67	r-
12/2 Leko Wanning Lighty	928'9	2336	3.254	32,056	32,038	19
1223 JK Decald Davin Gran				9005	7,000	
1275 JK Denyk Foxes	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			į	-	***************************************
1251 Wallacd Erhandomeni	4.433	2951	138	15,232	5,314	7
1982 Eablist Maysquaggaggaggaganiliss	EE9		_	2020	129.	
1253. Out Reservoir Peasabilly & Met	}	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		5,350	100 CO	
Participation		1000		 -		
1811 Applet Course	4532	201	200	20,335.	17.485	5
1,812 Lake Weissogo Hypky, Rogge	5250	70.	500	050 81	11981	
1512 Updic Agest Perrils	5232		364	6,7%,	0.543	
1314 Centratorio Projeto, Avene.			>			
TOST MEGGEORY & Newslattons	2 855	1526	3,180	25,578	38 628	18
1841 (Carmeton to Usergobylga)s	5355	2,551	2,039	51,150	17341	-
2842 Lupsed pot@geggls_Chewslatter	-	,	.22	8,050	2.950	Ļ
1251 Hgggg (Training, Late Green)		-	, 	357	1200	
3354 Juniar Elah Tibiling	13			018	, 17.5°	
1301 C. M. Lakeri	1,455		İ	9889	1000	***************************************
1271 Kiman, Legas		,		Signature		
Public Interface	-		W44			
1411 advances & Ualean		97.0	- 2 QLG -	10000	1	3,
1412 kC.Layon	299	200 mm.			28.7	7
1444 Perio Avenages	2800000	840.4	iesae	2150	7.75	2
1442 Public Prompters Cacloalal Legicon		515	2000 CO.	16800 F	2134	5
1460 Premellans	453	1000	4F.E	4 659	4	****
Complaince	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	700			
1511 Earpar Menacomont	738,1	1822	1.382	12 T T		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1821 Bargar Tryleitg	-		120	0.00	2007 1007	-
1651 Qurplierou	1221	457	2844	100	3,66	<u> </u>
Hoemeing	-					<u> </u>
Join Heardra		-	4324	13,517	#336 	^
1521 USgray Acous	203	53	8	6.38	1925'4 1925'4	Ĺ
Council	: -	-	-			
1721 COUNTY	9250	2,595	4 27.5	29,047	20302	
Planing / Roberting	:	-		-		
1914 Maturegotsty, Planning	7,334.			13711	P881+,	
1821 Annual Plan	- namin		1,730.	3,847	2.450	*
1931 Annal a Centrificación			5,853	75,284	790'S.	25
1841 National Discon	1.989	1472	3,043	8,752	20272	
1942 National Floridate	388	300%	435	3,105	4,330	
0.04010405			> 014010000	, , ,		
	51347	55.773	93,984	\$54,535	255,854	423

20	Sept(Qet 2010)	KowDate 2001	Jan/Feb 2012	34300cr2012	Mondain 9740	le tokene opera
	2,233		3,342	2.056	5702	**************************************
	385	253	1.884	4384	22	
	2554	:	_	195		***
	1,630	2,026	11,632	125'25	8278	
i	928			-	550	
i	158		7,000		7.5	
-					,	
	407	1272	1,904		5,307	4000000
- 1	100	2.593		-	1221	·
	_	,				
	æ	#E +	***************************************		-	2000
i_	į .	2000				
l	10 Mag	40 650	1	<u> </u>	ļ	71,00010.
	100	~)685% 	7			
ı	- marin		_	£237	C227	_
1	2587.	2,553,	2,315	1,538,	2.469.	
ı	,			(000)		
	-					
.	8	33.8	. 832	816	193.0	
	,	,		ea ea		
	3 503			90	, 	
l			-	^	-	***************************************
Ĺ					- comme	-
L	1.1/1.	1	557 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	#5º - 4www	102	VF1.000
	354		733	FRIT.	27.5	1
?	1,074	4 0400100	- 150	300;	317	
		301-1	-			
ĺ	12,038	888	1988	4670	6776	401000140.
	3,663	:69:	1271	6686		Ì
L			100010	120m 4000000-		
L	E37		**************************************	788	ļ	7
!	- 2887		-	57.2	133	1
Ĺ	,	i community			***************************************	ļ
	1.737.	£17,	1 925	1,115	,	
13	88	23	1184	302	288	_
	-		`	,	3000	Ĺ
	6.259	200	604	2000	- aware	
_	,		040	160%	2009	
_ز		1	322	·		*******
	3,652		269.	452	1,105	
l.	8	7,000	7,75B		S	_
!						***************************************
			-			-
l	LEE A		1	1	-	Janamer
}		***	# Or	<u> </u>	2,033,	<u>.</u>
l	 	PCI.	*	-	,	
J.	1,045	585	334	517	223	_
. *		:			_	
J.	2,567	•	•	-	-	
	21,				ļ 	
_		,		95,00000		ļ
L		0000				
****		FUEL Ammen		34025	3.555	
	-	- continue			-	100001700
***		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	5		.]
-	84	508	132,	712		
	252	5,583			,	***************************************
	202	1,221		1 oet		<u> </u>
_	126	407	950,	200		CHAIR
<u>i</u>	-		0000	1,245	E902	
			-			-10101
	102.277	85,233	35.34	SEASE	S6838	

25,948
42,822
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
42,823
43

Current Period May / ปรกอ 2012

Spocios Management	External Costs	Hours	internal Costs	Ілсопзе	Nett Costs
1111 Sports Fish Population Assessment	54	111	5,648	-	5,70
7112 Rangitikei Trout Flahery		14	752		71
1113 River Control Fishery	. }	-	,	-	_
1114 Gamobiid Population Assessment	2,644	97	4,935	-	6,97
1122 National Huster Survey		11	580	-	55
1123 Regional Anglas Survey	317	-	-	-	31
1124 Regional Hunter Survey			-	-	
1161 Trout Liberations	· ·	లి 5	3,307		3,30
1171 Season Regulations		24	1,221	-	1,22
1172 Keep & Refease Approvals	-	-	-	-	-
1181 Gamebird Dispersal		21	1.058	-	1,66
1192 Canada Goose	- ""		-		
গৈ83 Canada Goose (Contestable Funding)	<u> </u>	-	~		_
Habitat Protection	ļ		ļ		ļ
1211 Resource Management Act	8,112	599 8	30,477	-	36,589
5252 Habitat Advocacy		28	1,323		1,32
222 take Waisarapa Habitat	383	41	2,086		2,469
1223 JK Donald Drain Clean	580		- 2,000		580
224 JK Donald Access	- 1				
231 Welland Enhancement		58	2,951	.	2,95
232 Habitat Management Opportunities	_	, J	-	_ <u>-</u> -	
233 Trout Reservoir Feasibility & Mat	7 - 1				
articipation	- 	<u>-</u>	- +		
311 Angler Access			102		400
312 Lako Wairarapa Hanter Access		<u>2</u> -	102	- 348	102 - 246
313 Hunter Access Permits		2	192		
314 Contestable Funding Access				- 317	- 317
335 Magazine & Newstetters	4,217	- 3	- <u>}</u>	•	
341 Information to Licencoholdars		30 58	1,526	-	5,743
342 Lapsad participants * Newsiaties	407		2,951	-	3,358
		-		-	
355 Hunter Training, Lake Omanu	185			!	180
354 Junior Fish Treining		- }			-
361 Club £iaison		<u> </u>	-	-	•
37% Kilimora Ladge		-		330	- 338
ablic Interface					
11 Advecacy & Elaison		55	2,798	·—	2,798
32 fwl Llaison	- 1		-	- j	-
41 Public Awaronoss	87	20	1,018	_	1,105
42 Public Promotions Centenia: Lagoon		10	509 🛊	- ļ	509
43 Promotions	-		- j	- "	
populatince					
11 Ranger Management	357	36]	1,832	-	2,188
21 Ranger Training	-	-	-	- }	-
31 Compliance		38 j	4,477 -	4,257	220
cencing			·		
11 Licensing	3,733			··	3,733
21 Licence Agents	-	1 !	51	- 1	51
nancil					
21 Councii	- 1	51	2,595	- 1	2,595
nning / Reporting	i i		5,000	- 	
11 Management Planning					
21 Annual Pien		<u> </u>	-	- 1	<u>-</u>
35 Annual & Other Reporting					
41 National Lleison		29	1,476		1,476
12 National Projects	- 	50	3,053	 	
r= r-modular rojevis		υν	2,603	-	3,063
	18,471	1,509	76,778	5,263	89,995

Species Management	YTD ≦xternal Costs	 YTO Hours	YTD Internal Costs	YTO Urcome	YTD Nett Costs
1111 Sports Fish Population Assessment	967	491	24,982	-	25,94
1112 Rangilikel Trout Fishery	3,841	75	3,818		7,66
1113 River Central Flatiesy	174	13	661	; <u>-</u>	83
1114 Gamebird Population Assassment	16,442	637			42,85
1122 National Hunter Survey		37	1,883		
1123 Regional Angler Survey	317	3	153	-	1,88
1124 Regional Hunter Stirvey	í - i	0	133	-	47
1161 Trout Liberations	-	139	7,072	-	\$ 7 AN
1171 Season Reguletions		93	4,732		7,07
1172 Keep & Release Approve's		<u></u> 8:	407	-	4,73
1181 Gamebird Dispersal	43	57	2,900 (40
1182 Canada Goose		~ ~~~ ~	2,500	<u> </u>	2,94
1183 Canada Goose (Contestable Funding)		-	 .		
Habitat Protection		-			-
1211 Resource Management Act	- 1,303	2922	4 (0.074)		1
1212 Habitat Advecacy	7,000		148,671	-	147,360
1222 Lake Wairarapa Habitat	1,148	204	4,070		4,070
1223 JK Denald Brain Clean	580 {	0	10,380 }	-	11,528
f2Z4 JK Donald Access	3 550 1		- i		580
1231 Wedand Enhancement	-			-	<u> </u>
232 Habitat Management Opportunities	52	126	8,411		6,411
1233 Trout Reservoir Feasibility & Mgt	5 000			-	
Participation	5,000	0			5,000
311 Angler Access	<u> </u>		<u></u>		
312 Lake Wairarapa Hunter Access	133	98	4,477	}	4,610
	236	84.5	4,299 -	1,261	3,274
313 Hunter Access Parmits	1,966	15	763 }-	647	2,092
314 Contestable Funding Access		<u></u> 0		- }	-
331 Magazine & Newsietters	14,166	220	1,194	- '-]	25,360
341 Information to Licenceholders	1,029	230	11,702		12,731
342 Expsed participants * Nowsletter	-	. 3	<u>153</u> {		153
351 Huntor Treining, Lake Omanu	186	10	508		689
354 Junios Fish Training		0j		-	
361 Club Liaison		106	5,393	- {	5,393
371 Kilmore Ledge	1,222	0		678	544
ubiic interface	<u> </u>		<u>- </u>		
F11 Advocacy & Liaison		313	15,925		15,925
112 hvl Lialson	<u> </u>	8	407	- }	407
41 Public Awareness	213	142	7,226	-	7,438
42 Public Promotions Centenial Lagoon	2,974	183	8,293	-	11,268
43 Promotions		0.	- 1		
omplaince	, — <u> </u>			+	
11 Ranger Management	1,339	135	€,869	- †	8,268
21 Ranger Training	124		- 1	1	124
31 Compliance		177	9,006 -	5,675	3,331
centing	1		2,000	0,070	2,22,1
11 Licencing	6,305				6,300
21 Elcence Agents			254	-	254
encil				- 	204
21 Council	2,887	252	12,822		45 VAA
aning / Reporting	1 2,55,	., -	. (2,022	- -	:5,709
11 Menagement Planning	·	- 6	305	<u> </u> _	
21 Annual Plan		23			305
31 Annual & Other Reporting	8,832	43	1,170	-	1,170
1 National Liaison		143	2,188		11,020
12 National Projects	- 6		7,276	-	7,276
- socializate reliabile		153	7,785	<u>"</u>	7,779
	62,857	7204.5	368,565 -]	ī

		100(0.1)			2015					
					NCOME		Budgal	Estionato		
	Colombia and I				Interest Total		\$ 16.155 S 16.155		2000	
Operational Out	EXTER	EXTERNAL COSTS	OH		INTERNA	T COST		NET DE L'AND CARRESTER	#nc-c	3 5 5 5 5 5 TH
COORDINATION CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO	 	Metes!			Č	1	Budget	1) i	0
	2,500	999		•	₩.	~ 	- 		5 58,139 8	25.949
		100		350	A 6	(Ó	\$ 16,000	en.	\$ 8,211 5	7,657
1114 Gamebird Population Assessment	_	50	482		9 65	73 443	4 4 000 4 4 000 4 4 000 4 4 000 4 4 000 6 100	77	1,543	835
1122:National Hunter Survey	N	60 :			3,547	2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	• •	n on	5 50,653 : 8	42,853
1124 Regulatet Angler Survey 1124 Beninal Herber Survey		69 6	3		9		,	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_	98. 1,835.
1161 Thout Liberations	5 11.500	6 66 6 67 6 67		126.00	2,81%			60	3,417	
		64	**		2 47	4730	7,1100	2329	10,959	7,073
1172 Keep & Refease Approval		•			583		, ,	, , ,	2545.2 2545.2 2545.2	
1167 Canada Phose	00'L	9	35		cy .	\$ 2,900	,	ı (A		2944
	S 47 800	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.00	1	57	1	יינעו	•		
1210 RESOUNCE MAN, ACT	0	0	00.4	-	10,000	510.67	5 22,000	\$ 2,323	\$ 169,331	94,802
1211 Resource Management Act	1,230			0.00 c	405000					
1212 Habitat, Advocacy		10	228		9 69	_	4 65	213,821	106,223	7
	(3)	10.7			₩9			• 67	AZC'OI	1,0,4 1,0,1
1222 jugite Walfafapa Madribit 1909 SC Donald Owdo Olivan		1.49	33	ស	\$ 24,068	\$ 10,330		· co	30,058	11 528
1224 JK Donald Access Stokers	2,0ll0,	به ود د			+> +		₩			
	\$ 500	•• ••	202	126.00	44.7%	N 20	+9 +	49 6		
		30 \$, .,,		9 45	a u	15,232	A.
1233 Treat Reservoir Feasibility & Management	s,	44			++>		; ;	, i	2,000	27
Mary Front Justanous - Reservoir regisibliny - High Chynvall 8241 External Contracts		900°S	-		↔	,	:	42	5 5,550	5,000
		219.2	9966	0000	יטוֱּרי ו	-			· vaionan	
1311 Angler Appels		-	3-20	200 pg .		POL.		2000	179,901	\$ 175,015
		- N	177	84.60	n en	. 5 4 4 78 4 500		40.0		4,610
		8,7			, vj		2000			2,275
135 v haagazine & Newsletter 1921 Information to Alconte	5 13,500	- 4- 			uș.					25.383
	7 002	00		ង	וקט			LA.	N	12,732
1351 Hunter Training, Lake Omanu		000 PO 100	N 0		er e		 	•	2,959	
			3	00,00	553	203	523	64 (567	
				600	000	9 65	, ,	A H		·
1354 Junior Fish Training		500 S		0.00	,		· ·	9 69	- 505	` C.14
1950 Julian Humer Training 4864 Only Tokon	69.6		<u>.</u>		w		·	. 69	7	
1371 Kilmare Lodge	A 14	- T		10.00		\$ 5,393	,	· •	35	5,393
TOTAL - ANGLER & HUNTER PARTICIPATION	\$ 27,795		141		00 00				- *************************************	ĺ
	X1000	\$	25	345 60	, .		4,521	Z,586	104,083	54,838
1412 Williaison		₩.	•		2,917	5 407	A se	7 #	3,732	
1441 (Public Awareness) 1449 (Bustin Brandstons Assential access		.::::	_		<i>6</i> -5		,) <i>14</i> 7	12.889	
	3,500	60 70 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	···	163.00	1,459	5 8,294	ь. ь.	64		5 11,263
	Ì	1 –			و مړون	-	٠	· ·	1,000	-
_	1000		212	D COOR	25,63,6		- The state of the	5	25,338	~
	\$ \$	90 8		000		998'G	· ·	1	10,189	\$ 5,238
1531 Compliance		6-7					4		000,1	47.
		C	,		0.327	\$ 9,003	\$ 5,000	5.878		00

AL COST NETABLE NCOME S	22.5	8 1770 5 4 5 7771 8 8 7.771 8 8 7.771 8 8 7.771 8 8 7.771 8 8 7.771 8 8 7.772 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772 8 8 7.772	8 8	Actual Bud	8 4,796 8 43,050 8 11,342 8 16,100 8 11,342	0 20 80 44 44 0 20 80 44 44
EXTERNALICOSTS EXTERNALICOSTS Bibdget	\$ 6000 \$ \$ 6000 \$	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	1 2 1	សសល	1950 Communications/Consumables	10 10 to

٠.	•	÷
٠.	4	2
٠.	5	•
	7	v
•	ĸ.	
٠.	:2	٦

NETCOST	Bitdget Achual 5 168.331 \$ 94.802	· #- #-	. w w	en e	\$ 46,279 \$ 27,551		\$ 671,173 \$ (16,155) \$ (5,504)				5 (317,157)
\$403 \$40 \$30	19 S 22,000 \$ 2,328	S . \$ 27	52 5 76 5 5.000 \$ 5,675	322 5	2000 CO	78 S 37.591 & 224.440		preciation	Plus Loss/Less Profit on sale		
	5 143,521 \$	5 160,451 \$ 1	\$ 19,838 \$ 31 \$ 18,817 \$ 15	\$ 9,044 S \$ 23,047 S 12,	358 S 37,779 S 12,725	10.095 \$ 493,315 \$ 366,578		Plus ARM/Depreciation	Ptus Loss/Le	Plus Levy/Less Grant Less License research	
	17.1 17.1 10.0	<u>√</u>	1,454		5.82b 5.82b 5.82b	279,005 10,535	74		000	244	34214 317,157
EXTERMAL COSTS		• • • • •	us v s	- 49 6	4 ((), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), (), ()	5 129.245 5 2		Budgot		316,809	\$ 261.049 \$ \$ 577,658 \$
Code Operational OutbutSummary	1 Species Management 2 Habitat Protection & Management	3 Angler & Runter Participation 4 Public Interface	5 Compliance 6 Licensing	7.Councils 8 Planning, Reporting	9 Administration Total Overhead Staff Hours	TOTAL BUDGET		Licence Income 2010/11	2010/19 Fight Licence Income 2010/Gathe Licence Income	2011/12 Fish Licence Income	Net of Commission expense

WELLINGTON FISH AND GAME COUNCIL	71						
May/June 2012							
1100 : SPECIES MANAGEMENT		2017					<u> </u>
May:2011/12	This Period: 53.91					-	<u> </u>
				GST	Debit	Credit	퓽
	17/05/2012 Steve Pikington	Pikington		1.57 6.52	10.43		0:0
1114 : Gamebird Population Assessment		1 2/2/2/2	44	8.09 \$	53.91	\$	П.Т.
May:2011/12	This Period: 2,043.83	1000.6	***************************************				Ţ
				GST	Debit	Credit	装
	17/05/2012 Steve Pilkington	Pilkington		3.13	20.87		İo
	17/05/2012 Steve Pilkington	: Pilkington		2.6	17.3		10
	17/05/2012 Steve	Pilkington		3.49	23.29	-	O
	17/05/2012, Steve Pilkington	Pilkington		3.33	22.17		0
	17/05/2012.Air Manawatu	anawatu	***************************************	294.03	1,960.20		0
1122 : National Hunter Survey	4611	1 2	₩	306.53 \$	2,043,83	S	1'
May:2011/12	This Period: 378.71			-			-:
				GST.	Debit	Credit	븅
	31/05/2012 Noelene Allen	ane Allen		0	378.71		<u>;- </u>
			49	44	378.71	\$	7
	I nis Period: 438.27			GST	Debit	Credit	₹
	27/06/2012 Noelene Allen	the Allen		0	371.28		0
	27/06/2012 Noele	ane Allen (Tolks)		10.05	66,99		0
		.1 .	45	10.05 \$	438.27	S	1
Tibit: Irout Liberations	100 to 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				 	\Box
1143,440 LV 12	This Period: 0.00	25017777					 }
				GST	Debit	Credit	쁑

)	Eastern Region Fish & Game (Capital Trout Centre)	349,25	2,328.38	C
	25/05/2012 \	Wellington Flyfishers (Capital Trout Centre INV 626877)	349.25	0	2,328.36
1944 · Bossesson Management	N	MINON	S	\$ 2,328.36	\$ 2,328.36
May:2011/12	This Period: 1,556.25	**************************************	***************************************		1 :
			GST	Debit	Coecet
	11/05/2012	11/05/2012 Fitzherbert Castle Motel (One Plan - INV 626878)	220.43	4.	
	17/05/2012	17/05/2012 Phil Teal (Expenses)	2.82	18.78	
	17/05/2012	17/05/2012 Phil Teal (Expenses)	5.1		
7-10	22/05/2012 -	22/05/2012 Fish & Game New Zealand (One Plan INV 626878)	373.7		2,491.32
	30/05/2012	30/05/2012 Fitzherbert Castle Motel (One Plan - INV 626887)	378.78	3 2,525.22	0
		<u>.</u> . t.			
Jun:2011/12	This Period; 4,555.48	67	5 233.43	\$ 4.047.57	\$ 2,491.32
	1000		GS		Credit
	1/06/2012	1/06/2012 Corina Jordan (One Plan - INV.	52.69	351	
30000	20/06/2012 1	20/06/2012 New Fish & Game (One Plan - INV 626887)	431,48		2,876.51
70000	21/06/2012	21/06/2012 Phil Teal (Expenses)	6.89	75.04	-
	21/06/2012 \	21/06/2012 WailResearch Ltd (One Plan)	913.04	9	,,,
	21/06/2012	21/06/2012 Palmerston North City Council	5,22		
	21/06/2012 \	21/06/2012 WaiResearch Ltd (Reverse no	-913.04	1 -6,086.96	0
200	21/06/2012 V	MaiResearch Ltd (One Plan NV 626889)		7,000.00	
1222 : Lake Wairarana Hahitat	A	9	366.68	1 \$ 7,431.99	\$ 2,876.51
May:2011/12	This Period: 382.87				
	700		GST	Debit	Credit
	1 (/05/2012 §	1 (705/2012 South Wairarapa District	57.43	382.87	Ö
1223 : JK Donald Drain Clean		9	5 57.43	\$ 382.87	S
The second secon		**************************************	***************************************		

May:2011/12	This Period: 580.00						
10000		00000		F30	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	ľ	
1000	17/05/2012	17/05/2012 Amalgamated Helicopters		87.00	580.00	7	
		VIO.		- 3	0000		
1312 : Lake Wairarapa Hunter Access (stickers)			9	¢ 05.70	00.000	.	•
Way:2011/12	This Period: (304.35)		***************************************				
***************************************				GST	Debit)	Credit
	1/05/2012	Spackman		3.26	0	``	21.74
	4/05/2012	4/05/2012 Office Sales		22.83	0	1	152,17
447	10/05/2012	10/05/2012 Marcus & Peter Adlam		6.52	0		43.48
	10/05/2012	10/05/2012 Richard Kearney-Witchell		3.26	0		21.74
**************************************	25/05/2012 Office Sales	Office Sales		9.78	0		66.22
1000000		****	4	45.65	1	e e	204 25
Jun:2011/12	This Period: (43.48)		-				***
				GST	Debit		Oredit
	15/06/2012	15/06/2012 Jonathan Morrow		3.26	0		21.74
	22/08/2012 Brad Tume	Srad Tumer		3.26	0		21.74
1313: Hunter Access Permits (Income)		***************************************	S.	6.52 \$	3	en-	43.48
May:2011/12	This Period: (217.40)			-	400000000000000000000000000000000000000		
10007				GST	Debit		Credit
W	4/05/2012 (Office Sales (Permits 189- 190/996-1000/106-1010/1048-		10.43	0		69.57
110/	11/05/2012 (Office Sales (Permits 1050- 1059/1067-1072)		10.43	0		69.57
	17/05/2012 (17/05/2012 Office Sales (Permits		6.52	В	ľ	43.48
	25/05/2012 (Office Sales (Permits 1082-		2.61	0		17.39
	31/05/2012 (31/05/2012 Office Sales (Permits 1086-		2,61	٥		17.39
		į.	S	32.60 \$		\$	217.40
Jun;2011/12	This Period: (100.00)	100000000000000000000000000000000000000					
WOOD	0.000	Tooland Co.		GST	Debit)	Credit
7777	15/06/2012.0	15/06/2012 Office Sales (Permits 1090-		14,35	-6		95.65
	ZZ/06/Z012	ZZ/06/2012; Ken Roundtreei (Permit 1112)		0.65	0		4.35

54 J

1331 : Wagazine & Newsletters		WO-111	45	15.00	s	£4	100.00
May:2011/12	This Period: 4,216.58					1	
				GST	Debit		Credit
	67/05/2012 GE	Graphic Press (Newslotter		399.3	2,862.0	Ð	0
	- COOKE I NEW	(Novice I New Zealand Post (Newsletter		233.19	1,554,58	œ.	0
7110			ø	3			
1341: Information to Clients			•	27.70	4,410,38	A .	•
May:2011/12	This Period: 247.00					ļ	
***************************************				GST	Debit	=	Credit
	17/05/2012 InBo	7/05/2012 InBox (E-Newsletters 29/2-		37.05	247	1	O
			i co	37.05	\$ 247.00	ł	-
2011/12	This Period: 160.14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		:	4	9	•
				GST	Debit		Credit
	21/06/2012 INB	21/06/2012 INBox (E-Newsletters Fishing		24.02	160.14	4	0
		•					
1351: Hunter Training, Lake Omanu		70.0	S	24.02	\$ 160.14	4	1
May:2011/12	This Period: 180.00		3			-	-
						-	100 C
144	16/05/2012 Fox	Foxton Waterfowl & Wetland		į	180	. 0	5
					-		1
1372 : Kilmore Lodge Fees		*	s	7	\$ 180.00	÷	
May:2011/12	This Period: (260.88)					_	
***************************************				GST	Debit	-	Credit
	8/05/2012 Ces Hall	E Ha≡		10.43		0	69.57
***************************************	15/05/2012 And	drew McGregor		15,65		0	104.35
	15/05/2012 Alar	n Kirker		2.61			17.39
	29/05/2012 Brad Tumer	d Tumer		10.43		0	69.57
		•			~~~~		
Jun:2011/12	This Period: (69.57)		o į	38.12	4	دم 	260.88
				GST	Debit	-	Credit
	1Z/ug/ZU12 Robbe McGil	spe McGill	-	10.43		9	69.57
		3	4	57 QV	4		
	W		4	10.45	,,,	*	69.57

1441 : Public Awareness	- TWW/I			-			F
May:2011/12	This Period: 139.50	-					T
			GST		Debit	Credit	Τŧ
	17/05/2012 Fish & Game New Zealand (INV 269 Getting Started DVD)		20.92		139.5		jo
							T^-
Jun:2011/12	This Period: (52.17)	44	20.92	43	139.50	S	1
	V		GST		Dabit	100	Į÷
	28/06/2012 Sportsword Dannevirke		7.83	1		52.17	<u> </u>
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	000 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	\$	7.83	s		\$ 52.17	1
May:2011/12	This Beriod: 258.79			J.1	-+	40000	<u> </u>
7			1.00		4480	ć	3.7
	16/05/2012 Maurice Reid		3	-10	2 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	3	<u> </u>
	17/05/2012 Phil Teal (Expenses)		12.39	100	82.61		
	17/05/2012 Steve Pilkington		1.27		8.46	•	10
	17/05/2012 Steve Pilkington	1	3,59		23.91		ļ٥
		4	10.00				Ì
1531: Compliance	WALAN	ρ.	17.25	25	356.78		'
May:2011/12	This Period: (304.35)	***************************************	<u> </u>	-			į
			GST		Debt	Š	Ĩ₩
	15/05/2012, James Beattie (Reparation Hunting No Licence)		45.65		0	304.35	35
100000		5	45.65			304 35	1
1532 : Fines Received		+		,	-	ļ	3
May:2011/12	This Period:	10001					Ţ
			GST		Debit	S	븧
	10/05/2012 Clarence Enoka (Reparation		45.65		0	304.35	55
***************************************	Manting No Licence)						
	11/05/2012 Lloyd Baker (Reparation		45.65		0	304.35	35
	Hunting Lead Shot)						j
	14/U5/2012 Joss Ruifrak (Reparation		45.65		0	304.35	35
**************************************	Hanting No Licence)		_		4		\neg

u

		9		<u>-</u>	4US	304.35
	21/05/2012 Paul Lyttle (Reparation Hunting No Licence)		45.65	0	304	304.35
	25/05/2012 David Law (Reparation		45,65	-	VUS.	304.25
	26/05/2012 Rupert Bunny/Dan Batten (Reparation Hunting No.	ten	91.3	0		608.7
	29/05/2012 Jason Le Grove (Reparation Huntin No Licence)	ıration	45.65	0	304	304.35
	29/05/2012 Michael McCarthy (Reparation Hunting No Licence)	paration	45.65	0	304	304,35
		*	!		1 1	Ţ-Ţ
Jun:2011/12	Tris Period: (909.57)	A	456.50 \$		\$ 3,043.50	2.50
	44.		GST	Debit	Credit	adit
	8/08/2012 Jason Menzies (Fishing	0.	45.39	o	302	26
	15/06/2012 Duncan Fell (Fishing Without	Vithout	45.39	¢	305	302.81
	22/06/2012 Stuart Buscke (Hunting	D)	45,65	O	30%	304.35
1000		49	136.43		909	909 57
May:2011/12	This Beriod: 3 722 94		1			
	1007	***************************************	H ()	- [
			20	Debit	ζ	Credit
	(INV 237 2012 Game	land	310.2	2,068,00		Ç.
	17/05/2012 Fish & Game New Zealand (INV 255 2012 Game Licence	land Jicence	249.74	1,664.94		0
	-	· ·	220 07 6	2 729 04	4	
1844 : National Levy	7717	-	- 1	0,104.94	A-	Т
May:2011/12	This Period: 693.75					
	2000		GST	Üebít	ర్	Credit
	1//05/2012 Fish & Game New Zealand	land	104.06	693.75		
1925 : Staff Expenses		\$	104.08 \$	693.75		11
May:2011/12	This Period: 500.50				-	
			GST	Debit	Ö	Credit
	17/05/2012 Magnum NZ Ltd		75.08	500.5		C

Jun:2011/12 1941 : Office Rent Way:2011/12 Th			4	ı		
	This Period: 426.09		4	75.08 \$	500.50	4
	21/08/2012	Site Mrsv (Evenones)		GST	Debit	Credit
	7100000	מפיניפולין (בייסיים) (בייסיים)		55.81	426.09	
		**************************************	₩.	63.91 \$	426.09	\$
	This Period: 2,816.66					
				GST	Debil	Credit
	1/05/2012			312.5	2,083.33	
C	1/05/2012	1/05/2012 Marinoto (Wellington Office		110	733,33	
-			45	422.50 \$	2816 66	¥
Jun:2011/12 Th	This Period: 2,816.66		-		5	
				GST	Debit	Credit
	1/06/2012	1/06/2012 Carson Family Trust		312.5	2,083.33	
	1/06/2012	1/06/2012 Marinoto (Wellington Office		110	733.32	
		20000	<u></u>		2	
1942 : Office Rates		100	₩	422.50 \$	2,816.66	\$
	This Period: 571.87					
				GST	Debit	Credit
VIV	17/05/2012	17/05/2012 Carson Family Trust (Rates)		85.78	571.87	
4043 · CHES. MA.:		***************************************	S	\$5,78	571.87	49
	This Period: 1 657 50			1	~~~	
				E		-
	21/06/2012 DTSL	DTSL		- CO 40	Constitution	Credit
	21/08/2012	RICOH		73.84	492.26	
70/100	29/06/2012	29/06/2012 Brian Law (PowerApr11. Mar12/Alarm Monitoring)		28.17	187.83	10000
			44	248.64 \$	1,657,59	u.
Power				3	200	
Jun:2011/12	This Period: 2,382.66			-		

	**************************************	GST	Ozbit	Crackit
	29/06/2012 Brian Law (PowerApr11- Mar12/Alarn Monitoring)	357.4	2,382.66	0
1951: Office Pritin Burchasos (Indon	S	357,40 \$	2,382.66 \$	
\$2,000)				
May:2011/12	This Period: 113.09			
		GST	Debit	Credit
	1700/2012; F0I (EXpenses)	2.35	15.65	٥
	17/05/2012 Prof. Leaf (Expenses)	4.0	20.94	0
		11.48	76,5	
1952 : Office Equip Asset Replacement		16.97 \$	113.09 \$	1
May:2011/12	This Period: 2,513.10			1
	10000	CST	Debit	Credit
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17/05/2012 DTSL (Laptops (2))	332.25	2,215,00	O
	1709/2012 D.I.S.L. (Docking Stations (2))	44.72	298.1	Ö
1953 : Office Fortin Maintenance	9	376.97 \$	2,513.10 \$	
May:2011/12	This Period: 1,158.58	**************************************		
4000		GST	Debit -	Credit
		36	240	P
VA	L/Vas/2012 Kicab	137.79	918.58	0
1961: Telephone / Fax	S	173.79 \$	1,158.58	
May:2011/12	This Period: 1,396,93			
	7000	185	Debit	Credit
	16/05/2012 Vodafone	51.14	340.94	0
	17/05/2012 Telecom (Palmerston North	34.23	228,18	0
***************************************	17/Us/2012; relecom (Wellington Office)	26.22	174.79	Ö
	1//05/2012 Yellow (Wairarapa Directory)	85.5	570	Ö
VW	ZI/V5/2012 TelstraClear	12,45	83.02	0
THE PARTY OF THE P		20954 \$	1 206 93 ¢	
	A. I THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	- 5		-

Jun:2011/12	This Period: 1,483.73						
7.457		100017		CST	Debit		Credit
	14/06/2012	Vodafone		57.39	382.58		
	21/06/2012	Yellow (Manawatu Directory)		85.5	570		7 -
	21/06/2012	21/06/2012 Telecom		34.02	226.78		2 0
	21/06/2012	Telecom		26.23	174.88		10
	21/06/2012	21/06/2012 TelestraClear		19.43	129.51		0
		***************************************	45	222.57 \$	1,483,73	G.	•
1962 : POSTAGE			 	Ţ		Ì	-
ZL/LLOZ:unc	This Period: 52,17	10000					İ
10000		10000		GST	Debit		Credit
	21/06/2012	21/06/2012 OfficeMax		7.83	52.17		0
			4	7 83 \$	25 47	ų.	
1963 : Courier			<u> </u>	•	144	2	<u>'</u>
May:2011/12	This Period: 163.57						
4000				CST	Debit	-	Credit
	17/05/2012	17/05/2012 New Zealand Couriers		24.54	163.57		P
**************************************			₩.	24.54 \$	163.57	G.	
Jun:2011/12	This Period: 28.45			Į		•	Ī
		1000000		GST	Cebit		Credit
	21/06/2012	21/06/2012 New Zealand Couriers		4.27	28.45		0
			45	4.27 \$	28.45	4	
1964: Stationery		4000177		1	-	•	1
May:2011/12	This Period: 103.00						
				GST	Debit		Credit
	17/05/2012	17/05/2012 OfficeMax		15.45	103		0
1777			€	15.45 \$	103.00	4	
Jun:2011/12	This Period: 111,32	0110000		1		•	
				GST	Debit		Credit
	21/06/2012	21/06/2012 OfficeMax		16.7	111.32		0
4020 - 6000-6000-600-600-600-600-600-600-60	**************************************		S	16.70 \$	111.32	49	Ţ
May 2044/42		7,000					
	1 DIS PERIOD: 139.12			-			

1000	mm*11.2	O	GST	Dehir	ti Car
	17/05/2012 NZ Freshwater Sciences	43	5.22	34.78	0
	Society (Nic Cudby)				
	Society (Corine Jordan)	ιώ	5.22	34.78	Ö
***************************************	17/05/2012: NZ Freshwater Sciences Society (Phil Teal)	R)	5.22	34.78	0
10000	17/05/2012 NZ Freshwater Sciences Society (Steve Pilkington)	45	5.22	34.78	0
7,700,00		20	20.88 \$	139.19	6
Jun:2011/12	This Period: 4.35				
	WIND TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	O	ST	Debit	Credit
	21/06/2012: Lakes Water Quality Society	0	0.65	4.35	0
700.0	49	0	0.65 \$	4.35	S
1973 : Donations	7000000]
Jun:2011/12	This Period: 15.00				
	- COMMITTER TO THE CONTRACT OF	0	GST	Debit	Credit
	21/06/2012 Lakes Water Quality Society		0	15	0
4074 - Bank Charact	100	un.	49	15.00	S
May:2011/12	This Period: 68.16				
		9	GST	Debit	Credit
	10/05/2012 Effpos New Zeatand Ltd		ö	53.66	0
	21/05/2012 ANZ (ANZ Direct Software		_ -	2	0
	21/05/2012 ANZ (ANZ Direct Transaction		0	12.5	0
	\$	2	vs '	68.16	(0
ZL/LL0Z:unn	This Period: 155.13	0000			
100000000000000000000000000000000000000		9	GST	Debit	Credit
450000000000000000000000000000000000000	TO/US/ZD12 Ettpos NZ Ltd		0	165.13	0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18/06/2012 ANZ (Reversal of Bank Fee)		P	0	12.5
	10/00/2012 ANZ (Reversal of Bank Fee)		0	اه	2
W	10/00/2012 ANZ (Reversal of Bank Fee)		٥	٥	7.5
	18/06/2012; ANZ (Reversal of Bank Fee)	***************************************	ō	0	2

	20/06/2012 ANZ (Bank Fee Direct Online	0	2	Q
	Software Fee)			1
9000	Z0/06/2012 ANZ (Bank Fee Direct Online Transaction Fee)	O	2	Ō
	21/06/2012 ANZ (Unarranged Overdraft	0	10	0
	THE TOTAL CONTROL OF THE TOTAL			
1975 : Office Consumables	5	ι	179.13 \$	24.00
Junt2011/12	This Period: 30.47			
777		GST	Debit	Credit
	21/06/2012 Phil Teal (Expenses)	4.57	30,47	0
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	e	4.57 \$	30.47 \$	
1979 : Eyede Fees	40001	Ι.		
May:2011/12	This Period; 310,86			
		GST	Debit	Credit
	9/05/2012 Eyede (Internet Settlement)	-2.9	0	-19.33
	9/05/2012 Eyede (Internet Settlement)	0	0	-291,53
	1			
Jun:2011/12	This Period: 187.29	2.90 \$	S	310.86
2007		TSE	Dahit	**************************************
1000	11/06/2012 Eyede (Internet Settlement)	4.4.	0	20.31
	11/06/2012 Eyade (Internet Settlement)	0	0	-157.98
]			
1983 : General Equip Maintenance	9	4.40 \$	\$	187,29
May:2011/12	This Period: (86.96)	40000		
		GST	Debit	Credit
	9/05/2012 Alan Ridd (Gas Cun Hireage)	13.04	0	86.96
	49	13.04 \$	500 min	86 96
e Running DQA202	VAA	İ		
May:2011/12	This Period: 613.47			
		GST	Debit	Credit
	10/05/2012 Automobile Association	20,21	134,72	O
	10/05/2012 BP New Zealand	64.24	428.25	8
74WA	25/05/2012 D Mortimer Ltd (WOF/Service)	7.58	50.5	0

700001	\$		9203	0	642.47	,	
Jun:2011/12	This Period: 1,136.10			2	14610	9	1
			GST		Debit		#earC
	1/06/2012 Corina Jordan		27.7		18	"	
	10/06/2012.BP New Zealand Ltd		45,46		303.03		200
	12/06/2012 NZ Transport Agency (RUC)		122.26		815.07		0
			740				
1994 : Vehicle Running FMF666	Z*************************************		74.07	4	1,136.10	А	1
May:2011/12	This Period: 642.72	-					ĺ
	7		GST		Debit		Credit
	10/05/2012; BP New Zealand		98,41		642.72		Oi
110.2044149	\$		96.41	S	642.72	4	•
	IBIS Period: 2,056,32		_				
			GST		Debit	O	Cred
	10/06/2012 BP New Zealand Utd		113,45		756.34		5
	12/06/2012 NZ Transport Agency (RUC)		122.26		815.07		9
***************************************	21/06/2012 Palmfield Motors (Service)		72.74		484.91	-	0
100000			202.45	٠ د	nte oo		
e Running JS	/ ₄	Ì	2	3	4,000.5¢	A	1
May:2011/12	This Period: 292.50		-				
	70000		GST	- Away	Debit	ľ	Credit
	17/05/2012 Jilli Steedman (Travel	ļ	0		292.5		0
	1	4		₩	292 60	4	
1999: Vehicle Running FHA920	48161	·		•	25.42	7	'
May:2011/12	This Period; 368,38						
	7777	-	GST		Debit	ļ	Credit
	10/05/2012 BP New Zealand		55.26		368.38		0
			RE 26	U	90 990	٥	1
Jun:2011/12	This Period: 1,685.69	-	3) 	00.000	n.	1
	**************************************		GST		Debit		Credit
	10/06/2012 BP New Zealand Ltd		40.92		272.79	ļ	O
	12/u6/2012 NZ Transport Agency (RUC)		122.26		815.07		Ö
	Z1/05/2012; Capital City Motors (Service)		89.67		597.83.		0
						-	

		17000	\$ 25	252.85 \$	1.685.69	45
1999A: Venicle Kunning FYG593				1	- Investigation of the last of	
May:2011/12	This Period: 964,39		4000		-	
				GST	Debit	Credit
	10/05/2012	10/05/2012 BP New Zealand	101	107.13	714.17	0
	29/05/2012 A	29/05/2012 Automobile Association	÷	37.53	250,22	0
		ŀ	W 3	144 S.S. C.	064.20	4
Jun:2011/12	This Period: 1,419.93			, İ	7	4
	14400			SST	Debit	Credit
	10/06/2012 BP	3P New Zealand Ltd	12	2.32	815.44	0
	21/06/2012 P	21/06/2012 Palmfield Motors (Service)	Ō	90.67	604.49	0
2100 : Fish Licence Income		7HH	\$ 21	212.99 \$	1,419.93	\$
May:2011/12	This Period					-
				ţ		
V	1/05/05/15/	0/05/2015 Events (Interest Confession)		- No. 10	Debit	
	T. 12.000	Jacon (mieritet centerinem)	200	557,75	5	2,585.22
17177	H Z102/50/6	S/OS/2012 Eyede (Retail Settlement)	3,19	3,194,92	<u>ا</u> ت	21,299,50
	Z10Z/G0/LZ	Z1/05/Z012 Eastern Fish & Game Region		19.7	<u></u>	131.3
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Family Fishing Licence	***************************************		70,40000	
	1 2102/60/22	Fish & Game New Zealand Other Linguist Innered	7,	123.63	습	824.17
	28/04/2012	28/04/2012 Evada (Nrv 44091)		r	10000000	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	110045		7.8	5.15	
	***************************************	Ì	\$ 3,706.33	6.33 \$	131.30	\$ 24.840.19
Zt/ttaz:unc	This Period:					
				GST	Cebit	Credit
	11/06/2012 E	11/06/2012 Eyede (Retail Settlement)	1,17	,176.98		7.846.57
	11/06/2012 E	11/06/2012 Eyede (Internet Settlement)	18	184.96	Q	1,233,04
		7777	5 136194	49.4	•	\$ 9 079 R4
Licence Income		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
May:2011/12	This Period:					
		100000		GST	Debit	Credit
	3/05/2012 Read/Young	Read/Young	6.3	34,43	0	229.57
	51.000	(ACL3000827/29/12GB27430)				
	37.02/60/8	yede (Internet Settlement)	1.18	184.22	Φ.	7,894,78
	3/02/2012	9/05/2012 Eyede (Retail Settlement)	+	114.78	O	765.22

220/05/2012 Eyede (NV 14146) 74 54 5 1276,56 \$ 612.17 0 0		16/05/2012 Bayley (Child Hunting Licences 12GR27431	Bayley (Child Hunting Licences 12GBZ7431/32)		0.52	0	3.48
11/106/2012 Eyede (Netall Settlement)		25/05/2012 Taylor	td (INV 14146)		74.84	0	498,96
1108/2012 Period. 1108/2012 Period.		28/05/2012 Eyede (INV 14081)		91.83	612,17	
This Period; This This This This This This This This		7,00000		1	.316.96		U.
11/06/2012 Eyede (Netall Settlement)	2011/17Z	This Period:	10000			-	•
11/06/2012 Eyede (Inferret Sellicanent) 6,688.90 0,44.299, 11/06/2012 Eyede (Inferret Sellicanent) 6,689.90 0,43.99, 22/06/2012 Eyede (Inferret Sellicanent) 714.84 498.896 22/06/2012 Eyede (Inferret Sellicanent) 6,681 2,680.87 22/06/2012 Eyede (Retail Sellicanent) 0,52 0,52 0,53 11/06/2012 Eyede (Retail Sellicanent) 0,52 0,52 0,53 11/06/2012 Eyede (Retail Sellicanent) 0,52 0,53 11/06/2012 Eyede (Retail Sellicanent) 0,52 0,53 11/06/2012 Eyede (Retail Sellicanent) 0,53 0,53 11/06/2012 Eyede (Ret	-44				GST	Debit	
1/106/2012 Eyede (Metant Settlement) 560,22 0 3434.		11/06/2012 Eyede (Retail Settlement)	9	638.90	C	
Carrierest Received	**************************************	11/05/2012 Eyede (Internet Settlement)		590.22	0	}
Came Licence Income - Previous Eyede (INV 14420) S		21/06/2012 Taylors	Ltd (Overpayment Inv		74.84	498.96	
Game Licence Income - Previous This Period: (3.48) Eyede (Retral Gettlement) GST Debit C C C C C C C C C	**************************************	22/06/2012 Eyede ((INV 14420)		432.13	2,880,87	
Flag Period: (3.48) Continues Cont				ŀ	3,722.15	Ì	
This Period: (3.48) Continuent Continu	. vame Licence income - Previ	sno				į	1
st Received This Period: (59.45) Evede (Retail Settlement) GST Debit C 15/06/2012 Evede (Retail Settlement) 0.52 \$ - \$	Jun:2011/12	This Period: (3.48)		-			
11/06/2012 Eyede (Ratail Settlement)					CS3	Debit	
This Period: (59.45): S 0.52 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$ 5 \$		11/06/2012 Eyede (Retail Settlement)		0.52	0	-
St Received This Period: (59.49) Credit Interest Paid) GST Debit C 15/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid) \$				v	62.0	***************************************	
This Period: (59.46): 15/05/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid)	2900 : Interest Received		*^	2	7000		A
15/05/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid)	May:2011/12	This Period: (59.45)					
15/05/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid)		1001			GST	Debit	
This Period: (37.79) GST Debit 15/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid) 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 0 0 0 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		15/05/2012 ANZ (C	redit Interest Paid)		O	0	
This Period: (37.79) Cest Paid Cest Debit 15/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj Cest Debit 18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj Cest				Ų		***************************************	ŧ
15/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid)	Jun:2011/12	This Period: (37.79)		3	<u> </u>		A
15/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					CST	Debit	
18/06/2012 ANZ (Credit Interest Paid Adj 0 0 0		15/06/2012 ANZ (C	redit Interest Paid)		0	G	***************************************
Eque Account 00 Open: 1,832.35 This Period: (148.55) Close: 1,683.80 Open: 1,683.80 This Period: (450.23) Close: 1,233.57		18/06/2012 ANZ (C	redit Interest Paid Adj		0		
Eque Account 00 Open: 1,832,35 This Period: (148,55) Close: 1,683.80 Open: 1,683.80 This Period: (450,23) Close: 1,233.57		10000		40	1	· ·	
Open: 1,832,35 This Period: (148.55) Open: 1,683.80 This Period: (450.23)	BANK1: Cheque Account 00						
Open: 1,683.80 This Period: (450.23)	Way:2011/12	Open: 1.832.35	Thic Domad: (440 cc)	2	0000] www	
	Jun:2011/12	Open: 1.683.80	This Period: (450.33)	Closes	322 57		
				5000			

BANK2: ANZ Plus Account 85				
Vlay:2011/12	Open: 46,650,45	This Period: (12,404,18)	Glose:	
Jun:2011/12	Open: 34,246.27	This Period: 16,001.76	Close:	
BANK3: Term Deposit 357637		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Open: 128,633.36	This Period: 0.00	Close:	
Jun;2011/12	Open: 128,688.36	This Period: 0.00	Close:	
Deposit 5		70777		
Way:2011/12	Open: 68,152.36	This Period: 0.00	Close:	451000000
Jun:2011/12	Open: 68,152,36	This Period: 0.00	Close:	
			100100001000	
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	>			
		***************************************		***************************************
1000				
				001000001.
**************************************		71977		
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100				
WOV				
	~~~~			
				***************************************
7000000			***************************************	
***************************************		200000100.10		
7444				***************************************
		4414	***************************************	
	40001000			
	***************************************			

24. Correspondence, Media, Press	Refease	.3
----------------------------------	---------	----

#### Items Noted:

WCO campaigs launched - local WCO rivers and wetlands highlighted

Auckland/Waikato F&G - Honorary Ranger Appointments

NZ Council - OJA Request - COI Opinion - withheld

Dom Post - Troubled Waters

Recommendation Receive correspondence



#### Fish & Game rates Rangitikei River 'a stunner'

#### Embargo: for use from 10am, Thursday August 9, 2012

One of the North Island's most iconic wild and scenic rivers, the Rangitikei River, is in the spotlight this week.

Fish & Game have just launched a campaign to raise awareness of the country's most outstanding rivers, and the Water Conservation Orders (WCOs) which give them protection.

"Thousands of people travel on State Highway One from Wellington to Taupo and overlook the water treasure alongside that is the Rangitikei River," says Phil Teal, Wellington Region Fish & Game Regional Manager. "People come from all over the world to come and experience the river's trout fishing, many visiting year after year."

And it's not all about trout. "Anglers rate this site for its spectacular scenic wilderness experience, not just for the fishing," he says. "This important wilderness river has a role which goes far beyond sport fishing, to include all sorts of adventure tourism and recreation from white water rafting to mountain biking."

The middle and upper reaches of the Rangitikei River were protected in 1993 by a Water Conservation Order (WCO) – the highest level of protection afforded to any water body in New Zealand. Around 15 rivers and some lakes are protected by WCOs – and for the Rangitikei River, that means no damming and protection of its water quality.

Mr Teal says while there's wide recognition of New Zealand's network of National Parks, too few Kiwis are aware that WCOs provide similar high-level protection for some of the country's most precious, pristine rivers.

The WCO campaign this week includes the launch of the <a href="www.OutstandingRivers.org.nz">www.OutstandingRivers.org.nz</a>
WCO website, erecting WCO signage and unveiling ceremonies at key locations around the country to identify these waterways of national significance, and raft and kayak flotillas down WCO protected rivers.

Former Ali Blacks captain Anton Oliver is fronting the campaign in his role as WCO ambassador.

#### MORE INFORMATION:

Fish & Game Weilington Manager Phil Teal,

·Tel 06-3590409 or 021-859120



#### Fish & Game focus on Wairarapa wetlands

One of the lower North Island's iconic wetland areas – Lake Wairarapa – has just been highlighted, as part of a new Fish & Game campaign launched to raise awareness of some of the country's most outstanding waterways.

"Hundreds of duck hunters have flocked to Lake Wairarapa for decades, returning year after year to harvost their ducks," says Phil Teal, Weilington Region Fish & Game Regional Manager. "Many others who travel over the Wairarapa probably overlook this local water treasure, and sadly, may be unaware that such special places exist."

The wetlands surrounding Lake Wairarapa were protected in 1989 by a Water Conservation Order (WCO) – the highest level of protection afforded to any water body in New Zealand. Around 15 rivers and some lakes are protected by WCOs – and for the Lake Wairarapa wetlands, that meant saving the wetlands from drainage.

Fish & Game has had a long and distinguished involvement with Lake Wairarapa, in terms of battles to save the wetlands from drainage, and were the instigators of the WCO granted to protect the area.

Mr Teal says while there's wide recognition of New Zealand's network of National Parks, too few Kiwis are aware that WCOs provide similar high-level protection for some of the country's most precious, pristine rivers and watery treasures. "I'd urge people to take the time to look at our new website (see below) to learn just what's out there."

The WCO campaign this week includes the launch of the <a href="https://www.OutstandingRivers.org.nz">www.OutstandingRivers.org.nz</a> WCO website, erecting WCO signage and unveiling ceremonies at key locations around the country to identify these waterways of national significance, and raft and kayak flotillas down WCO protected rivers.

Former All Blacks captain Anton Oliver is fronting the campaign in his role as WCO ambassador.

MORE INFORMATION:

Fish & Game Wellington Manager Phil Teal,

Tel 06-3590409 or 021-859120

**ENDS** 

Ref: 2/3/1



10 AUG 202 (80.)

7 August 2012

Fish & Game NZ P.O. Box 13 141 Wellington 6440

#### Appointment of Honorary Rangers.

At Council's meeting of 4th August the NZF&GC CE's directives regarding placement of the a limit on the number of honorary rangers in an area, and an age restriction of 70 was discussed.

Council considered these were inappropriate, possibly illegal, and offensive to honorary rangers who had put in an immense amount of time, effort and personal expense in helping Fish & Game over the years, with it moved;

that Council advise NZF&GC that it did not support the approach taken by the NZF&GC CF regarding changes to the honorary rangers system.

Council was of the opinion that arrangements should be undertaken to transfer the authority and responsibility for rangers to regions, who were most appropriate and best suited for such.

Yours sincerely

Doug Emmett Chief Executive

CC: Regional Managers/CE's Regional Chairmen

uy L AL

157



21 JUN 2012 emoded Partin as per Made instruction an class 22 de 12

1845 (6170) (6170) (6170) (6170)

11 Jane 2012

Martin Taylor Chairman Weilington Fish and Game Council PO Box 1325 PALMERSTON NORTH 4440

Dear Martin

# OFFICIAL INFORMATION REQUEST EXCLUSIVE CAPTURE / CONFLICT OF INTEREST LEGAL OPINION

Further to your Official Information Request for the legal opinion sought by the New Zealand Fish and Game Council on the matter of exclusive capture and the real or perceived conflict of interest of NZC Councillor Brace Bates as an appointed to the New Zealand Fish and Game Council, the Council appreciates your indulgence of time as it has endeavoured to work through the extensive opinion and advice it has received on this issue and determine an appropriate way forward.

At this time the Council is awaiting a response from Mr Bates to the opinion, on receipt of which it intends to finally determine its response to your request. Until that time the Council wishes to withhold the opinion on the grounds that it remains legally privileged.

The Council is currently also reviewing its 'Conflict of Interest' governance policy in light of this advice which, when finalised, it intends to formally adopt and probably also commend to regional Fish and Game Councils for universal adoption across the whole Fish & Game organization.

The purpose of this letter is therefore to assure you that your provious request has not been forgotten and to respectfully request your further indulgence in permitting the New Zealand Council time to complete its assessment and consideration of the opinion's future status. Once the Council has done this I will write to you again with a final response to your request.

Yours sincerely

W B JOHNSON Chief Executive

158

manawatustandard.cp.nz

9.4.12.

## lwi call for conference

IWI Call TOF CONTERENCE

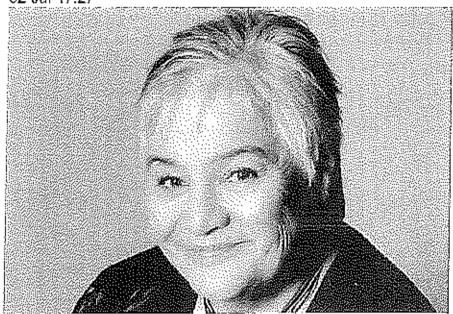
Rangiliket (p) have called for an environmental conference to discuss the potential impact of the region's River Scheme.

Presentations by Horizons Regional Council start on the Rangiliket River Scheme and Dr. Jacques Boubes on regional and national tune and eels will be heard by Nga Pae or Rangiliket, representing the collective happ and imit rom the Rangiliket River catchment. The conference will be held at 9.30am on June 23 at the Onicepubliance (Parewahawaha) Marae in Bulls.



# lwi should claim ownership of riverbeds – Turia

02-Jul 17:27



#### By Patrick Gower

Maori party co-leader Tariana Turia is calling on iwi to investigate claiming the ownership of riverbeds around the country.

The water from them is critical to the power companies that the Government is putting up for sale, and Ms Turia says Maori should particularly consider claiming ownership of the riverbed along the Waikato and Whanganui Rivers.

Her call follows a ruling the Supreme Court made last week about a stretch of the Walkato River at Pouakani, near Mangakino. The ruling declared Crown ownership of the riverbed was null and void, which means ownership could be open to claims by Whanganui tribes. Law professor David Williams says the ruling could set a precedent for other rivers.

"The Supreme Court has essentially blown out of the water the Crown's unambiguous claim to title to the riverbed," he says.

Maori claims or negotiations related to water right now include the Waikato River, Lake Taupo, the Whanganui River, and a claim on water ownership from the Maori Council. Mighty River Power is the first asset for sale and has eight dams and nine power stations along the Waikato River, three dams of which are within the area of the current claim. Genesis energy is next up, and relies on water from the Whanganui River. Such uncertainty about the ownership of the riverbeds critical to the first two asset sales could not have possibly come at a more inconvenient time for the Government. With its governing partner the Maori Party calling for tribes to consider legal action, that just makes it even more awkward.

3 News

160

3 News - http://www.3news.co.nz/dofaultStrip.aspx?iabid=213&articleID=259865

l of 1 3/07/2012 1:01 p.m.

# Front foot it!

MALLOW SWALLOW

"LICENSE TO operate: regulatory harrier of marke opportunity?"

That was the title four guest speakers spoke to as Aguardes annual agribusiness breakfast, preceding the practical day of the Young Farmer Contest.

Fish and Game chief executive Bryce Johnson said five years ago the topic would have been "Reresy" in such a setting but now it's time has come.



"What agriculture needs to do is take the lead.... The trick is to stay shead of the game. You've got to collaborate with the policy makers,"

Reveniping the Chan Streams Accord is "a bige opportunity" and as Land and Water Forum (LAWP) progress has shows, all New Zealanderswast moreor sess the same outcomes.

Environnescal NGOs

(which FECs is not), rather than heing the enemy, are "really part of your strategic opportunity".

Submoon's presentation followed Lincoln University vice charcellor Andy West's, who gave a "hig picture" personal view that world agriculture – New Zealand included — needs to intensity production, net just to feed the predicted to billion population of 2006, but to protect the environment.

"What we're doing right now is sending an awful lot of species extinct. We're got to intensify our use of land. The question is; does New Zealand want to be a part of that?"

Intensification, for example through partially honseld daily systems, offers a win-win to increase production and reduce crystomic ental impact, he said, declaring he has an interest in the Herd Home company.

"We could double our [dairy] production just by freeding our cows proporty." That would be worth \$7 billion at the largeste, \$13 billion on factory. In slicep the potential is probably even greater, he added.

However, compromises and strategic decisions at a sational level need to be made.

"How many water hodies should be pristined...
What we've got at the moment is an arms race going on between different communities about who can set the signest standards quickeet."

Pederated Parmers Dalry chair Willy Leferink acknowledged agriculture Than soone issues to address, particularly when it comes to natrient loading."

"The problem is the science is struggling to keep up with all the people who write policy."

Imappropriate policy this forcing annecessary development costs on the Industry, he warned.

He also had a dig at urban pollection, but noted in voting terms, New Zealand's 30,000 farmers "don't mean a thing" compared to the 2,9 million majority.

"But at least this Government listens by ps.".

water is the biggest environmen tal issue facing the country. Zezłand public now believe clear The majority of the New

breakfast in Dunedin last week are urban dwelkrs, fish and larming leaders at an AGMARD. Same chief executive Bryce Zealanders, 97 per cent of whom perception of most New iohnsen told an audlence of Rightly or wrongly, that is the

speak about Fish and Game's lenges and opportunities that role changing public attitudes on the existronment and the chal-Mr Johnson was invited to

signs of changing public opinion industry to take the lead on eqvi ronnenial management and encouraged the agricultural He urged farmers to read the

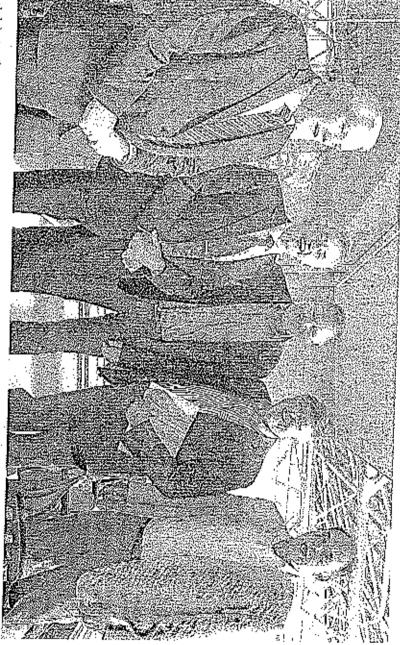
set up by law to manage the opposite side of the negotiating ent game resources. country's freshwater üsheries table to the dairy industry, was tal looby group often on the Fish and Game, an environmen

posals," Mr Johnson said pretty grumpy with some irrigaprised that the organisation gets tion and land intensification pro-"So people shouldn't be sur-

don't realise that," finite resource. Some people he said. "Land and water is a That's why we are in the debate. "it affects our core business.

decisions and some hard politiing to make some hard political running out of the stuff and start any point in time. We're slowly "There's only so much of it at

# 



de/f Grant. Bryce Johnson and AGMARDT chaicnas chancellor Andrew Chief executive Game New Zealand's Leferiak, Fish and Allim cettateds dairy section University vicespeciated Lincoln Straff, newly executive Graham Sealard chief recently were Stadium in Duneck at the Forsyth Barr business breakfast and Development Guest speakers at West, Federaled Marketing Research Agricultural and "armers" national the annual Trust's (AGMARDT)

cal debates."

sector's political influence was dwellers so realistically the niral ed to remember 97 percent of relatively small. New Zealanders were now turban Me said the rural sector need-

environment gave some very clear messages, he said. Zealanders' perceptions of the Liucom University of New A bicanial assessment by "The majority of the public

the biggest environmental issue now believes that clean water is in New Zealand," Mr Johnson "Rightly or wrongly, it's about

perceptions. Whether you like it

same way agriculture could, Mr trade on that perception the like Fish and Game were able to or not, that's the perception. Johnson said, Environmental pressure groups

applying them well enough. country had good laws protectper cent clean, green brand. The Johnson said we were not really ing the environment but Mr Kiwis were proud of their 100

wanted laws that resonated with gathering, and the Government middle New Zealand. fishable and safe enough for tood that was drinkable, swimmable, Green policy group wanted water The National Party's own Blue

> groups, wanted the same outment was building and everyoue, including environmental tobby Public interest in the environ-

sell its message to the wider New really listed (is game to try and last six months agriculture had Sealand public. Interestingly, he said, in the

with public opinion," Mr Johnson said. "Don't be led by potiticians; take the lead on (t." opinion whether you like it or not, so you have got to work "The trick I think is to get "Political action follows public

ahead of the game by collaborat-

ing with public entities and your

critics and turn them into strate. gio allies,

"Using a public resource for prilanguage but that is the political Zealand. People don't like the vate use is a privilege in New reality "Remember this," he said.

okay with that provided you don't stuff up their interests in that resource. "It is a privilego. The public are

wack them win over middle New Zealand, Zealanders now lived in towns so Mr Johnson said. larmers and agriculture had to "You've got to win them, not More than 90 per cent of New

3

By Enna Godown

網 ASSEY University ecology Rail academic Dr Mike Joy is We calling for a cap on cow umbers.

il probably get worse, he says in e rivers will never get clean and More cows in Macawatt means

Or Joy is senior fecturer in freshater ecology at Massey and he We in a report for the World n international report.

arth Summit in 1992, Twenty years ut on the number of cows, rivers the report books at how far New ilidite Fund that unless a cap is saland has come since the first ાલે Jakes wii) remain polluted.

Dr Joy sàid reports consistenth towed that New Zealand's fresh kiressing environmental issues iller system was getting worse, the report shows that Utile sadway has been made in

ws per hectare from 2.54.10 2,79 id Manawatu was no exception. ore cows in 2009 than it had in Manawatu and 2.59 to 2, 73 in This increased the number of Manawatu had alpiost 15,000 99 and Tararua 10,900 more, rarua.

the right for Lake Taupo when the stem in place: Under the system, dy a certain number of cows and Auction in their income. This had resulted in a reduction Or Joy said he believed officials uncil there put a cap and trade mers were told they could run cy were paid compensation.16 at number meant there was: a

into Lake Taupo.

"All measures of the state of our reshwaters reveal worsening conbeen made, the intensification of farming has meant an overall net ditions. While small gains have loss of freshwater ecosystem beatth," Or Joy said,

Manawatu/Rangitikei dairy chairbeing told now many cows they unlikely farmers would swallow man James Stewart said it was could run on a property. Federated Farmers

"Regulation and capping are not good words to hear and I don't Farming had undergone large hink it would be looked on lavourably,

ion. This included refiring land and changes in the past decade. People fencing streams, Mr Stewart said. were working on reducing pollu-Dr Joy said more,cows meant

more effluent and that effluent was

seeping into water.

system could work with a lake such Horizons chief executive Michael McCauthey said the cap and trade Taupo, but there would be diffi-It's got to go somewhere." culty, in plementing it.

Rate dealing with a river

the amount of nitrogen going



Senior lecturer Dr Mike Joy believes a cap in cow numbers on Manawato forms is nacessary to reduce pollution to local rivers and takes.

# THE DOMENION F

Many of the region's brisan and paral waterways remain contaminated with sediment; bacterial pollution and muttents. Overcosts patting stress on resources, with some adulers depleted and at high risk.

The region's air quality is in good health due to its prescript to the coast and who the coast and who the coast and who the coast and who have a significant and Walnutomala cause significants.

Soil quality on horticultural land

politions on pod. still hights.

Land

# Troubled waters

#### The waters of Wellington are in a bad way, as Long Nichols and Matt Stewart report.

The yatters of Wellington are in a bad way, as Lunp Nichols and Matt Stewart report.

Overlies, published and "crisis into a fluid property of the property of

YOUR

BAY TOURNA SOUTHAND

S) hower grey or besture to the Co reput largest or the

STRATHER AS STREET COLUMN STREET STRE

There coeffer relinsymmetry forest them.

#### Wellington Harbour

ectedates fore particularly will had anyon militar by a King Lingdom Dean By and Landau filial from the education of the color of the particular filial from the elementary lines report of the first particular grant of the first manner report of the particular particular and elementary lines and the first section of the manner first particular first plans. It had tendent have not mornals to a line of the color of the particular particular to the lines of the color of the particular particular particular to the color of the c



Phayman Supple Districtured our part for decided in supple to both their growth. Parts to the parts in the first to the parts of the pa e la pari il le jupali. La pari il le jupali. La pari il la pare il prime la pare possibili kan La pare il la pare il pare la pare possibili kan La pare il la pare il la pare possibili il la pare pare il la La pare il la pare il la pare il la pare pare il la La pare il la pa



And put to find a settimental materials at 19 installer and property of the put to experience in 19 installer and property of the 19 installer and property of the 19 installer and property of the 19 installer and the 19



#### Wairarapa Valley



#### Eastern Wairarapa Hills

n Chailleachd ach bhan aithe, beadh ga afraidh a' 1903 an 1868 a' reference Delete from Helfor excelen error bergelen felher Misser ere frege Delete folkelig of Sie problem with Die bestemel einem blied beste zapi trid plan distribil jeroli pji Gariogovik Banisy Bess med nasistropetribisi .



# Wave of interest in dam project

WALT DICKSON Last updated 15:59 10/07/2012

Like 0 Tweet (0) Sha interest in building a massive dam in Wairarapa to use for irrigation is gathering momentum.

The Wairarapa Water Use Project is investigating the potential for the valley to store water in the winter and distribit for community and agricultural uses during the dry season.

The project's aim is to improve the productive capacity of land, and subsequent economic return through water storage and irrigation opportunities.

A study of demand for irrigation water has indicated a strong desire by farmers to irrigate in future,

To date the project's technical co-ordinator, Greg Ordish, has interviewed 111 landowners representing 161 proporties covering more than 26,000 hectares in the Carterton, Te Ore Ore and Woodside areas.

Owners of 68 per cent of properties expressed interest in new or expanded irrigation.

Of the landowners not currently irrigating, 71 per cent expressed interest in doing so in future.

The extra volume of water required to meet the new demand would be more than 33 million cable metres a year.

The study continues until October, with farmer interviews now beginning in the Martinborough area.

Results will be compared with a theoretical study of demand over the whole of the Wairarapa valley by Landcare Research.

Over the past six months a range of parallel studies have been working towards identifying a shortlist of potential storage and distribution schemes by the end of this year, says project spokesman Nigel Corry.

Extensive pre-feasibility work would be needed during 2013 to decide which, if any, schemes warranted a full feasibility study.

The project's governance group, which represents district and regional councils, iwi, environmental, agricultural and economic interests, met last week and endorsed the work plan.

A separate advisory group representing livi, environmental, farming, health, recreational, local government and business interests of 19 national, regional and local organisations, alims to work collaboratively to provide feedback project studies and jointly address issues.

A newly appointed steering group of experts, from seven of New Zealand's leading environmental science agencies advising the project on the potential effects of more intensive land use as a result of increased irrigation. The group will also identify management options to address any such effects.

Following a \$750,000 contribution to project funding by Greater Wellington Regional Council last year, the council for allocated \$1.26 million a year for the next three years for project investigation costs.

The project has also applied for funding of 50 per cent of project investigation costs from the Ministry for Primary Industry's \$35 million Irrigation Acceleration Fund.

Mr Corry said the outcome of the funding application was expected to be known within the next month,

- Wairarapa News

165

SHARE



#### Plowman is wasting rates - Guy

EWWW COCOMM	Tast apdated 12:90 14:96	/2012			
	l cosscillor has been relepayera larga sums of	Lize mosey in bligation	ą 11 ccsis.	Tweet (0)	Share

Ruppelse councilies Mike Playment look Horizons to the High Coast over Integrated management issues is the proposed One Pitch, saying they were stagal.

He had previously lost his case in the Environment Court,

During a council meeting, Pelanerates North crosscillor Norsey Guy eccused Or Provincer of wasting ratepayers' money and using his position to drive a personal grievacce (hough the counts, "My Issue is no is essering feared in topease to Horizone and its exceptivers by taking logal action. He took his issue to the Environment Coord where it was thrown out, then he appeared to the High Count" Or Guy said.

Or Guy said he also found it objectionable that Or Plowman was happy to receive remuneration from the regions' councy, but then work head to head against it in count.

"? It's propered to sit here and take council money then stend against it on one of its higgest initiatives."

Horizons offset executive Michael McCartney said he would took into the costs that had been included during the coast protocolings and would report back to council.

Or Flowman was not green twhen Or Guy issueched his attack as he was in the High Court is Wellington awaiting the court's decision.

Of Guy said that not only was Of Pictymon wasting money, but during court processings like attendence at ണായിന്റെ had been sposmooks

Os Psoymen was dollast about his use of the count? Bild and said he had so problem using his name as a councillor of court proceedings,

'Yes, if represented mysoff as a Hosizona econolise, The could knew liket and whall stood for and I don't have any problems with it as at."

The High Court eld not uphold Or Flowmen's compleint.

Tweat

Weste water problems, page 6

- @ Feirfax NZ Sews

SHARO

Life មិ comments Post<u>ia comment</u> E<u>xpand All</u>

#### Post comment

Name: Required  Email: Required, Witi sol be published.	Registration le not required to post a commest but if you sign in, you will set have to order your details each time you comment. Registered members also have access to extra festures. <u>Cresse an account good.</u>

☐ ? have road and accepted the <u>terms and conditions</u>

Maximum of \$750 characters (about 500 words)

Those comments are moderated, York comment, if approved, may not appear immediately. Please direct any quartes about comment excitation to the Opinion Editor of plaga<u>festuff.co.nz.</u>

⇒Post Commant

166

. .

# Farmers not all to blame Russe News

PETER BURKE

FARMERS, CONTRARY to popular mysl., do not with gay abundon' pollute the environment, says Federated Farmers president Brace Wills.

Speaking at an agriculture conference in Wellington, Wills acknowledged farmers do influence the environment because that's where they "run their business". But urban people also greatly influence the environment, he says.

"It's far more visual when you see a cow doing it's thing in a river as was shown on television recently. Compare this with a boring old concrete pipe coming out of an outdarion youd near an arban centre and flowing into a riverit's not nearly so dramatic."

The Land and Water Perum has brought acceptance that the environment is everyone's problem and responsibility. Will says. The view is that no one particular group is more to blame than enotion. Now that message has to get to the wider community.

Wills says agriculture is under more environmental scruting than ever and it's clear some farmers need to lift their game, but most do a good job and care about the environment, Wills spends half first time as Feds president dealing with environmental issues.

He raised concern as the growth in the number of lifestyle blocks around provincial cities and towns. In 20-30 years land equivalent to half that now in daltying has been lost to lifestyle blocks, much of it class one quality. If this trend continues it will have implications for farming and farm production.

Much of this growth has been due to "lazy usban peanning." Wills says.



EMMA GOODWIN

# Dairy farmers produce compliance high

Last updated \$2:50 14/96/2012

A collaborative approach has been lauded as the reason farm environmental compliance rates are at an all-time high.		Share
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	-------

Horizons Regional Council statistics show daily compliance rates reached 91 per cent for the 2011/2012 season. Environmental protection manager Alison Russell said a lot of hard work between the council and farmers had paid off resulting in the lowest non-compliance rates on record.

"Farmers are calling us and asking us for advice, and our compliance officers are lealing farmers when they are on the verge of non-compliance and suggesting people to talk to for field, "it's working well."

Ms Rusself said the Horizons compilance team were extremely well-versed in dairy farming, with many of them coming from forms themselves. "They have a lot of knowledge and they want to help."

Ms Rusself said that in the past eight years of recording, the average compliance rate was 83.2 per cent.

"This (01 per cent) is a great result and reflects the significant effort dairy farsters have taken to head towards best industry practice."

Federated Farmers Manavatu/Ranglákat provincial president and dairy industry group vice-chatman Andrew Haggard said he was pleased with the results.

"I am incredibly happy with the high compilance levels and it is also worth noting not all cases of significant non-compilance result from editionit entering waterways."

None hundred forms had been inspected over the year and the results showed 7 per cent had significant non-compliance.

"A number of factors have influenced this result, including the store settled weather over the season, but it is still very pleasing." Mr Hoggard said,

Ho fibrought dainy farmers deserved a pation the back but while many word doing well, he said those who were having problems in complying with their resource consents should talk to the regional council or Federateri Fermers to get advice.

"it is good to hear from illorizons that must farmers are doing just that when they are being inspected,

"There has been a huge culture shift in the dairy industry, which is still happening." But Mr Haggard said farmers should not be completed and should keep working to makes things better. This is not a than to rest on our laurers. There is still plenty more work to be done, but these figures should prove to neysayers that dairy farmers are taking the environment seriously."

Ms Rusself agreed. "The majority of farmers are good operators. There will always be one or two who have problems but those are gotting loss and loss all the time," she said.

Mr Hoggard sald to was pleased with other statistics that showed farmers were gotting it right. The number of statement notices issued was down to 12 from 53 last year and from 98 in the 2008/09 season, and the number of inkingement notices issued was 36, compared with 41 last season and 75 in 2008/09.

Editerial P9				
- ® Fairfax NZ Nev	16			
SHARE				
Uke : 0 comments <u>Post a comment</u> <u>Expand All</u> Qldost First	Tweet		en.	16

#### Post comment

Jamo:	Registration is not required to post a comment but you sign in, you will not have to enter your details each
meil: Roguiscd, Will not be published.	time you comment. Registered members also have access to extra features. <u>Oreate an account now.</u>

ij



# Give dairy farmers credit where it's due

MICHAEL CUMMINGS - EDITOR Lest updated 17:00 14/08/2012

Dairy farmers are often publicly maligned for the impact their Industry can have on the environment, but they should be roundly applicated for achieving elitime high environmental compliance rates in flus region.

As reported in today's Manawato Standard, Horizons Regional Council statistics show dairy compliance rates reached 91 per cent for the 2011/2012 season. Nine hundred farms were inspected during the year, with just 7 per cent of them recording a significant non-compliance.

While the dairy industry acknowledges the need to further clean up its cot, huge progress has been made and its incredibly encouraging to see positive orgagement between dairy farmers and Horizons.

Dailying has come under particularly close scrutiny in this region as a result of legitimate public concern over its impact on waterways, especially the Manawata River. That has sometimes resulted in doiny farmers being lamped with a dispreportionate amount of blame for the state of the river, to the point where many feel unfaility targeted.

Let's be clear, dainying is a significant contributing factor to policition of our waterways, but it's for that reason that their improvement in environmental compliance should be properly acknowledged.

Cleaning up our rivers is going to take a concerted effort from many different sectors and stakeholders, and playing the blame game is counterproductive. The ferming and agriculture industry shouldn't be descenised; it should be encouraged to fully appreciate the competitive advantage it can achieve by operating sustainably.

The region's Federated Farmers prosident, Andrew Hoggard, says there has been a long culture shift in the dairy industry, which is engoing.

Mr Hoggard acknowledges there is still much work to be done, and he's right. But when a whole region is facing a huge collective challenge, every small success or gitnmer of hope should be embraced.

There is a fong way to go before Manawatu's waterways are restored to a condition we can all be provided, but progress to being made in some key areas, and that progress needs to be nurtured.

The region's delry farmers are lifting their game, and richtly deserve due credit for it.

ONE MORE THING: A salute to Brett Ames, the retiring commanding officer of Paimerston Nerth's armed offendars squad. The public offen forgets that those masked men entering life-streatening situations to help keep our community sale are somebody's husband, father, brother or shift. Peoplo like Mr Amos put themselves at great risk on our behalf, and he has served the region with distinction.

#### - © Palifax NZ News

SHARE

2 comments
Post a comment
Expand Alf
Others First
J #2 12:37 am Jun 15 2012

it's just a metter of really bad or worse really, isn't it? At its current state it is an absolute disgrace. The problem is only going to get worse before it gots any batter. It's a mystery to me why current practices are still eflowed (and so many people still get away with non-compliance). No significant progress (registatively) is boing made. 'Clean, green, 100% pure' -- yeah, right.

Hato to be the doom and gicom polico, but it's true.

HC #1 08:17 pm Jun 14 2012

So why is the Manawatu River still the most polluted ditch in NZ? How sad that they feel maligned and given an under propertion of blame.

#### Post comment

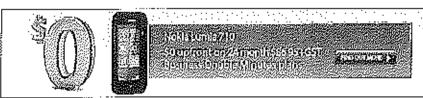
- 169

Namo:   Required		
Email:		

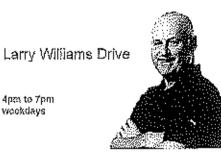
Registration is not required to post a comment but if you , you will not have to onter your details each time you comment. Registered members else have access to extra features. <u>Create an access to extra features.</u>











FRR, 16 JUN 2012, 16:05

DAVE YOUR SAY Talkback 6800 80 10 80 Overseas +64 9 307 1080

Text 9292 Email Us

Pollow Us

RSS FEEDS

SIGN UP TO 020

Site Search

Reyword

Salect your region:

AUGMENT Y

Home

News

On Demand

On Air

Opinion

What's On

Win

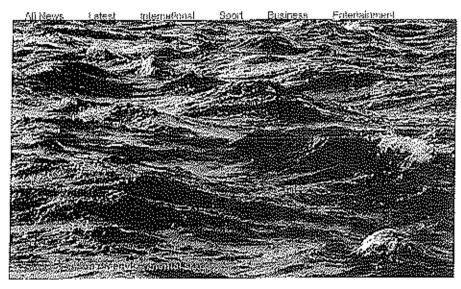
Lifostyle

Galleries

Contact



Larry's Momo: Juno 14





Sinuo :

By: Feffx Marwick | Latest Position! News | Friday Jane 15 2012 12:37

The state of Wellington's waterways has got the Green Party calling for more action on national environmental standards.

& follows the release of a Wellington Regional Council teport that's raising serious concerns over waterway quality and the impacts of increases in dairy farming activity.

Green MP Eugenle Saga says the findings show national environmental standards are urgently needed to set Smits on Estensive agriculture to protect sivers, lakes, and againers.

She says the Government's yet to commit to setting standards for water quality despite these being recommended by the Land and Water Forum.

Photo: stack.xchny

Big like first of your stickes to ake this.

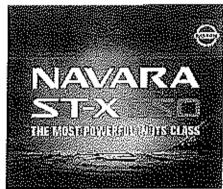
#### Related Audio

- Resa cleanup continues
- Government has plan for Rena clea ...
- Cells for protection of Rose See

#### Related Stories

- Guilty plea over leaving kids in ...
- Orașa Trust parts ways with Natur...
- Referm of local government underw ...





Advertisement



Adver9sercent

#### Latest News Most Road

3.55 PM Women's Black Sticks pasto уоип ...

3.51.235 Twice as likely gay marriags b ...

Bust reveals great diversity i ...

FBI to begin copying 150 torab ...

News on the Hour

StudioCam

Related Subjects



#### NATIONAL

#### Duck gcts beak of steel

JOSEL 15AXWELL | Lock represented 14:05 \$2/07/2052

Riouse beak: Bindeage mesh is wired eround the duck's beak like gisel of braces.

A Kapli "(caxxivok" has a steel-reinforced beak after apparent world first surgery (ising birdosge mest).

The mallard was rescued by Westission SPCA's Kapid shaller after the was found with its bostom book form of and broken - serving its tengue hanging through a hole service its cide.

Share

A bid to susgicetly reattech the beak eventually failed and now the Welkington Sind Reheblitation Trust in Charle Valley has come up with a groundbroaking solution.

Trust spokesman Graig Shophard said the duck went through tive procedures to try and save its bask said its Mo, boford the sixth proved successful.

"We've wrapped some find, steinless steel meet spound it and wind die is up. It tooks a bit tike is set of braces you might see on a human, Except it's rin the bottom beak, and it's been resity successful,"

The lides to use the 3mm gaugo mesh, which these the test's main awary and is the enough to stop rat invasions, was Shophord's "We had a felt bit left over," he said.

Since if received its permanent stoct reinforcement, the duck disblack Booky has been "felsty as held and pulsing on weight.

Shepherd said in total (its operations cost several sendred delars - which might seem a follow a common mailard but provides eacher is a for dealing with more volumble birds.

"For exemple if we had a known tool, an undergered blod, with a stroky injury, this is sometime we could do,"

The duck will spend the rest of his life at the frust eviery elongside a knowlul of other ducks with physical problems, including manigned books and celered blindness, preventing them from surviving in the wild.

Since the duck get its new beek it has been busy trying to establish a spot at the top of 'the pecking order' – a trail that seved its life, Shepherd soid.

"If he shadn't been such a fighter and so fefaly, we probably would've considered euthoriasia."

- Kepiti Observey

SHARE

: Dig : 16 Tweet



Wet and cold: The Palmerston North Rescue Helicopter lifts duck hunters 14 6.12

# Rescued men out for a duck

Visit Waterhouse vicki wateriouseZmskounz

Not only all three Palmerston North hunters end up having to be winched, wet and cold, out of the Manawata River but they also failed to shoot may ducks. The three men, ages 66, 65 and 76

were out for a leasurely duck handing expedition on Salorday morning when they hit trouble between the Ashnurst and Fitzhersert bridges.

Despite desperate altempts to avaid a large log submerged in the water, feels 12-foot alternation beat strasted hilo it and flipped.

Two men class bened out on to the log and the 65-year-old man inanaged to right the boat before finating downstream with it for 40 metres belief it struck another log and saak

Two of the nien were daken to Palmeraton North Hospital with nasd hypothermia after spendiap as bour in the cold water, but were re leased in the afternoon

The 65 year old man, who did not wish to reveal his mans, fold die Manawatu Standard he had done the felp three or four times, but wa usatwire of the log join because it was 2) years since he last did it

I tried to row to the right to go not the shallower water but it fust kept pulling us back." he said. It was rowing that out and it thought we'd got around that log."

After the total sank, he cluse to a log and salvaged his mobile plane from a plastic bag to call emergency services.

He considered swimming to the edge of the river, but decided it was too congarous as the river was full of logs and his 46-year-old friend

could not swim.
"It wasn't all flat worm, it was only shoot 5 degrees," he asia.

"My testperature dropped about 15 degrees or sometaing because 1 was wringing wet ... I was there for about an hour?

The three men had to wait to be rescued, While emergency services first searched for them and then organised for the Falmersten North -Rescue Helicopter to winch them-

The man was not terribly con-cernos for his safety, but was certainly feeling the effects of the cold water and air.

Lwas just most worried about the bloody cold . I was bloody shivering like het," he said. He said the group had been on the

river short an hour when the ecci-dent happened, but they had not mataged to shoot any ducks in that

He said the most important thing was that everyone was alive and

Despite his had experients, the man said he would be heading out shooting orain this weekend, though not on the water.

Folice and the mon wore well pro-paged but arged butters to carry an emergency locator beacon.

Plainful Sparch and Rescue co-ordinator Surgeant Full Nicholan and that in siniar incidents noble phones were drowned and did not work, and plastic hags were not feit-

[Phortes] should not be the printery insens of continualication,"

Entergency locator beacons could propornt locations and alerted the rescue co ordination centre financile ately when activated.

He graised them for wearing Enjackels The Espectroid man said he would buy an emergency locator

heacon. "If we get in [trouble] again they probably won't appreciate it"

Bing

they

ıτp



#### Sewerage falls short of regional standard

EMMA HORSETY - Last applated 13:47-26/07/2012

| Kike 0 | Tweet {0 | Share | Manaworks Sestrict Covercil is to spond

\$5 milios opgrading ils Feilding sewage trozhnod glast, bul ils oliter plodis dre struggling to comply with egylpomenial standards,

Out of rities discharge consents, only two compiled in recent inspections by Hoszon's Regions's Council, with Kimbollan, Sansan and Failding classed as significantly son-compilant.

Feitiging has been discharging on an outdated consent sisce June 2009, with a consent hearing for the plant scheduled for late November.

But it is the councils Kimbbiton plant that is causing the regional council concess on three stajor points.

Tosting has eleaven its dischargo tato the Orotta Pover has high levets of suspended solide, E-coli concentrations and americanis-nitrogen concentrations in almost all of its sampling.

Horizons sold it stad been working with the district council to resolve the problem,

Massawata District Council's infrastructure group manager Harrish Wasgis said the cooscil knew there was a problem with the plant and that it test set calle fraction in he long-term plan to fix the problem.

"There's been some angoing issues with the plant and the council sport 9300,000 on it is few years ago to  $9x \approx me$  problems but it didn't work, so it was decided to put aside some more money to get it so to standard."

Mr Waugh said the council would use \$350,000 from the money it had received from the Minletry for the Environment's Frash Water Otherrup Food to help pay for the work needed.

"Sije work has been earmarked for titis financial year so wa hopo to soo a stajor improvement as soog as possitio."

He said it would recify the non-compliance issues onco and for all.

for Waugh said finances prevented at plants being upgraded at the same time,

"3 would take a jot of money and that modey would have to come from retspayers, and that wouldn't be positioned oil of the same time."

Ordus Catchment Care Group clastrinan Dennis Embry said he hoped the council would take all necessary steps to ensure the Group River old not sufter from any environmental impacts.

- ® Felifex NZ News

SHARG

Like

Topes

# nzherald.co.nz

# Water quality moves worry farmers

By <u>Nikki Preston</u> **5:30 AM** Priday Jul 27, 2012

A move to improve water quality in Walkato rivers by focusing on fand and water use will cost the regional council \$6.3 million and farmers believe it could lead to rules on how they run their farms.

The Walkato Regional Council's land and water quality subcommittee yesterday approved a review of the regional plan change on water for the Walkato and Walpa river catchments.

The review has to be approved by the policy committee and full council.



The plan aims to improve the quality of the Walkato (pictured) and Walpa sivers. Picture / Christine Cornego.

The subcommittee was responding to requests by the joint working group of iwi and the regional council to argently address the effects of discharges to land and water.

The latest policy review is expected to cost \$1.8 million a year for 3 years until a final document can be produced for consultation. Walkato Regional Council group manager of policy and transport Vaughan Payne said it was the most expensive policy the council had embarked on.

It was too early to say what would be in the final plans, as the council intended to spend three years consulting farmers, iwi and other parties before the policy was completed.

The plan would then be put out for formal consultation and was expected to be the subject of appeals to the Environment Court.

Waikato Federated Farmers and some councillors questioned what the changes could mean for the 1500 farms in the Waipa and Waikato river catchments, and suggested the plan could include contentious ideas such as capping stock numbers.

Waikato Federated Farmers president James Houghton felt it was another case of local and central government trying to tell farmers what they could and couldn't do. "What we would like to see is less rules and more results focus," he said.

Mr Houghton, whose farm crosses the upper Waipa and Waikato catchments, said he had four cows per bectare but managed his cows in such a way that his stock produced less nitrogen than an average farmer's.

Dairy NZ chief executive Tim Mackie said the policy had significant implications and care needed to be taken to get the policy right.

"That means addressing and fixing real sustainability issues while growing the economic contributions of important livestock industries like dairy."

Councillors were told the Walkato River Authority and lwi were committed to working closely with the council to ensure their policies were in line after some councillors asked if they would be duplicating rules the authority could set in 2016.

The only councillor to vote against the process, Theresa Stark, wanted the regional plan to be reviewed in its entirety rather than singling out water.

"A lot of it is the fear of the unknown but when it comes to people's livelihoods, I think that fear and concern is justifiable."

Councillor Lois Livingston said farmers should start looking at how they could improve their practices.



#### Business

### It's a fair cop, our farming editor done it

OVER THE FENCE - JON MORGAN - Lest pagaled \$5:00 27/28/2013

Shara OPSKON: All right, I'll come clean, it's my facet. I was the one who shuck on to Colis Azmor's farm is the middle of the night and byoke his offluent disposal system.

I've been doing it for years – creeping on to dainy farms under the cover of derinness to wronk environmental

And here's the scoop – i'm just one of a team, all of us from newspapers around the country, with the sole else of useing blow Zealand's clean green repulcibes.

My boat has been the Crofor farms, the made sure they have had a proviosion of incidents that has made their same a byword for dirty delaying,

l almost feapt up fri the middio of the pholess speechtlying at Saturday জ্ঞোব's farm employedent awards dinner at Partlament to cooless. But I held back to reveal আ to you pour.

The bissing is right, it is clear you've on to us. Sposicar after speeker at the (linnor blemed the gaws medial for deliving's bad page).

Taxy complained that while we shirilight the position cases we don't give equal coverage to the good news, the farmers who are exceptors of environmental best-practice,

We, we don't. It would be like politing the story of a pareon who committed a helinous crime on the front page and right exceptible it, a story of a person who was leading an indeest and upright life.

The point is that we should all live this way and, by and large, we all do, i'm step you want up to point out the enes who don't.

Ostoving shows not be an exception.

No-ona believes of doby fermera are politikes, but the foot remotes that as an industry tooy are slow to lift their atombards.

A good newspaper, with its finger on the passe of public opinion, workdon't be doing its job if it add not point this out.

Actually, the other cirtle, the stories of the farmers who are doing all they can to protect the environment, are being run. They appear on farming pages up and down the country.

It's not the frost page, but how meny of you buy a paper, read fact the froot page and throw it every?

ššaougi) oš tikis. You geš my požat. On to tiho awerds.

First, the disser, Rively havo I tested a store tender beef sleak, not as a judge at the Stock of Origin competition or as a social diner, The Beelifye catering team performed wonders to give all 350 guests such an experience.

The awards stern from an idea by Waiketo farmer Gordon Stephenson in 1991 and have grown to tactude often regions. As but Tavenaki, Natson Ministrough and Woolfard have been signed up.

For the farmore who enter the awards, it is an exacting time,

At the regional fevel cach entraol undergoes a cotion analysis by farmer judges and finalists are reposon after rebook debate. Winners then host on-farm field days that attract big crowds, The search for a national winner subjects them to further scotling.

This year's winners, North Otogo shoop and beaf farmers bisit and June Smith, said as many as 10 juriges inspected them and Greit properly.

Sudging by the short film we saw, they are the beneficiarios of provious generations' work. More than 80,000 trees have been pleated to classified the fillia and provide shaller and shade since 1972 and more are planned.

To say they keep busy to an understatement. They look efter three teams, including a percendule stud and lamb finishing, angus cows and calvas, dainy grazers and boohives, often in basel, conditions.

Titely have three children states five each association as time for national, Paygroup, Pacatet, organising a school centenary and her paddime job as a Rescobery rural monager.

Blair is a Contral Sowh island Parmer Countil momber, a Perendele Society krigo and rugby coach.

They are plexing up guillors and the quality of their strengs water is such that they have been able to introduce notice coaylish.

1."5

# Water quality is critical issue

à ain writing to you regarding the jet beaving debate taking place in

debate taking place in Bangilikei. This debate centres cround what services of the river jet book should be excluded from The debate seems to have inflamed various

intitioned various asymmets of the community on a for or against basis. I am writing as one who did not solve as one submission, who has followed the debate since the day of the leasing and who septesents a company that le the major commercial user of the river, on the section ia ques≋on. Fiest of all I woold like.

to say that I think it coally won't matter what the commissioners decide as the river will have the fest say. The reality is that

The sealty is that most of the seature of when there is a lot of eart, came, trayaix and flaking the file on the sections in question, the siver is slimply too low

for jet boata.
What I book le good
about the whole debate is that it shows how many people and passionate about the Tivet; or on: i wreng about this and prople are only passionate about nteesa to the giver?

Lany this because it is the steep of the river we nood to be passionate.

shout, The Bangitiyel Kiver is an incredibly headtful tiver, a river that I have here fortunate enough to spend a good deal of my rearling life on. But our river is under threat and to in where we, as a community, need to focus our conserns.

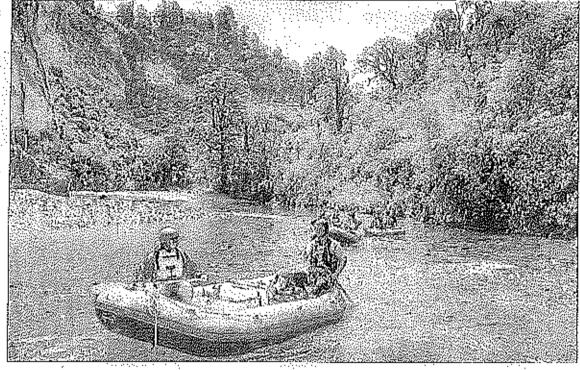
While dirty deleying has, for good reason,

has, for good reason, been in the spetlight a good deal lately, what has stipped under the has support under the redarts intensification of hill country farming, particularly the "feedlots" starting to spring up along the river brake, carrying thousands of earticleach erinter.

significance of those? Consider this, These feedfold are generally in use for two to three mouths over winter. with 3200 cells or soors enceeding five hertures. While the river is foured off, back shout 20m or so, there is no pohiel riparian planting as such, look that I think lisis repoid do rouch as thase feedfots are so a free draining soil type with most of the liquid

waste permeating through the soil. How contilled this, Rach cattle beautis equivalent in wet manuer, and using production to \$4 people, learn reports ouggest 20

to 40 people).
A hitse bit of mathe says that each feeding, as far as factor and urine production is conterned, is the same as a town of 21,000 people parked on



tä arzes without any waste treetzaent. Two Redlote and you have a city of 80,000 people sitting on the rivethenks of our beautiful siver with soily one place for all the weste to go; yes you goessed it, into the

river.

Post it is not only
froming prochaes that
we need to draw
attention to.

The westerator

treatment facility for Takhapa has consistently hoen unable to meet its discharge quesity requirements since 2005. This treatment facility discharges into the Hautagot River, a rzibatary až tho

Rangiriles. What this means is, a mark atomo I has report:
There are very high
facces collisers bacteria

sactes contain bacteria and phosphate fevels in the discharge from the Tathape treatment facility). These (svets are sufficiently high to deem the Rengithet River dawastzene of she dramstream of the Hantagar Rangitikes River junction unsufe for swimming, despite the unsufve dilution factor provided by the

Rongisikos River, This discharge has drastle effects on the aquatic ecosystem and encompages algal growth The entremely low water quality restricts

quality restricts anovement of rative movement of rative movement of rative positive bebitats usually located useased the source. Until retently I chink many New Zealanders thought the water quality frust, even chought we were exits good.

wera quits good,
it is time to think
again, On the world however two or the bine cress as year easy your

6

water (root to 63. In this what we need

to be passionate about? I would think so. Who wants to drive a jež baat, zow a raft, padále o Goyak, oz fizia ia waier that is morre to in water that is unsafe to swim in, tentains (ow execument, is unsafe to drick, and has degraded aquatic life? Thefieve it is not too late to change things for the better. We can keep

at संस्थरक eleser and

Seasthy, Whicas pactify most of the orietakes of the pest but whet we cannot do is ignore what is

happendag. We need to address these issues as a connecesty and also for our children and resudebildren.

Ste<u>g</u>ards **River Valley**  our days for the debt. repason is a concentrated many.

# Giveaway

The Failding Herald and Rangilikel Mail has a SociaStroam Genesis machine a bottle of SpeaStream Premium Cola syrup to givenway to ong lücky reader

To Eithur this charge email your name, address and phone number to the editor, sandra crosblethest color with Socia Stream in the subject line, or post to SodaStream Givesway P O Box 190 Failding. Entres close Monday July 9 at 5pm.

#### www.sodastream.co.nz

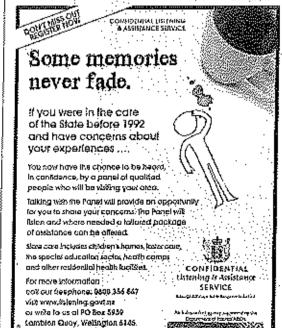


the perfect addition to your kitchen. These stylish senich-ton geologis mese speriolog water la pust a button's push

A great range of distribute syruns is syatable at BodaBseam relaters naScrivide, including the resy SodeStream Premium Cula - SodeSteam's best fasting cola yet, that has no preservatives, no artificial Dispuss and is sweetened wiki only natural cane sugar. Pous, dising a SodeStrewn is significantly better for the environment than buying

know your first of in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more to ay a little or in more and or in more and or in

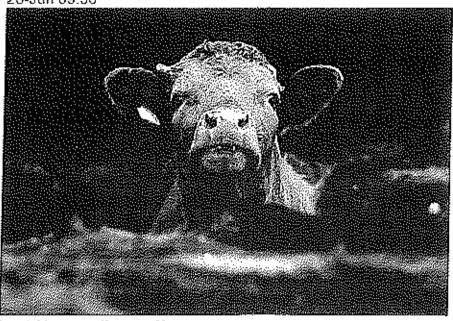
Innihidelynerald : Rabidelinymant :





# Dairy industry working on pollution

28-Jun 09:36



By 3 News online staff

Initiatives to improve water quality in our rivers and streams largely focus on so-called "dirty dairying" - but farmers say that's only part of the problem.

Managing and improving water quality is a key focus of the Federated Farmers national conference currently underway in Auckland, but they say other areas of society also need to step up.

Federated Farmers' Ian McKenzie says there is "no question" agriculture plays a part in the pollution of rivers, but points out effluence is dumped in Christchurch's Avon River by the city council.

"Urban population is responsible for 80 percent of the world's pollution, and that's water and air pollution," he told Firstline this morning.

Mr McKenzie says the industry does realise the impact it has on the environment and is taking steps to work on this.

"The dairy industry is about to come out with their second iterance of the Clean Streams Accord [...] it's going to make fencing compulsory," he says.

3 News

3 News - http://www.3news.co.nz/defaultStrip.aspx?tabid=213&articleID=259394

New clean streams accord will curb Govt'

Updated at 5:32 ans on 29 June 2012.

Federated Farmers' conforence has heard that a new clean streams accord will limit the role of government and local bedies and include more industry groups.

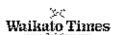
A Shall report on the first accord is due of the end of the year. It was set up as a joint venture between hosterso, the government and regional courtells in 2003 is response to the dirty dairying compaign largerling pollution of waterways by dairy farming.

That accord set targets including the forcing off of all on-farm waterways, which Penterra says has now been completed by 87% of dairy farmers. Government (Igures regorted a lower compliance rate.

Fonterra says it's now developed a new draft accord which it plans to Unaisse in August, but this time it's sought input from eight industry groups. Is general menager of sustainability Jako Rutchings says that's important because the achievement of the accordican be measured by Industry

Mr Rutchings says sparian planting will be a key focus to the second clean streams accord.

Copyright © 2012, Radio New Zealand



Spansozek by 🔀

# Court slams Te Awamutu farm for illegal effluent discharge

AARON I FAMAN - Last uprofed 05:00 02/07/2012

1%c 1 3 Tweet  $\sqrt{3}$  Store A To Awardulo farming company has with bean his with eighost \$32,000 in fines for dirty delaying efter a histoopter manisoring (yover salged) soo large with shell operation.

Wyebrook Farma £td, owner of a farm in Candy Rd, wost of To Awamulu, has been fined \$51,875 and ordered to pay \$481 costs following a hearing to the Hamilton District Coort. The company plandert guilty to two Resource Management Act charges.

The prosection, brought by the Weikato Regional Coencil, rotates to two events at the Wyeforcek form lost year in which dainy effluent was litegally discharged.

Following a haticopter meniforing Byover in August, council staff visited the property and found effluent (ram a hoteling pend had overflowed at five different spots into a seerby stream.

The abrean flows 700 metres to the Waipa River.

Pasther (questigation found a large pile of efficient scrapings had been removed (root a bunker and put on a nearby pastical about tive months exitier, causing (uniter disclarges into the environment.

Judge Malaria Harland said the breaches were moderalizing sorious offending and the overflow Into the waterway had been anguing for several days.

"The overriding concern is the cumulative effect of such discharges to waterways," Judge Hadard ergs,

Commercing effectivents, the regional control's investigation and completels inchanger, Patrick Lynch, said despite positive environmental protection work within the forming industry, "We are still finding delay forms that simply do not piece efficient management as a priority".

Those that there is a code of practice and design standards for efficient systems, there is no excuse for not knowing how to manage efficient appropriately."

Budge Hassard said efficest management should be a matter of top priority.

- © Falifex NZ News

SHARE

Like 13 Tyast

Sponsored by



# Dirty few's actions tainting dairy industry

GERALD PIDDOCK. Last updated 05:03 03/07/2012

The bottom 10 per cent of the dairy industry is giving traction to the "dirty dairying" siegan, DairyNZ chief executive. Tim Mackle says,

Mackle was part of a panel discussion about improving perceptions of the industry, held at the South Island Dairy Event conference.

The industry had to remain profitable because that gave farmers options and drove sustainability. Mackle sald.

"The two go hand in hand. The minute we lose profitability, sustainability goes down the gurgier."

The No1 priority for farmers was to get things right on their farms. The industry also had to get on top of any animal welfare issues, improve its environmental footprint and present the right attitude to the public.

"if you let any of these things go, it undermines all the good work that we do," Mackle said.

Other farmers have to apply peer pressure to those bottom 10 per cent, dairy farmer Stephen Korteweg said.

All dairy farmers that to try and do better. The industry had to talk and encourage those letting the industry down rather than denigrate them because this risked segregating them.

Rekinding connections with urban dwellers by inviting people onto their farms, including local government officials, would enlighten people about good dairy practice and improve perceptions.

"Alf of us also have to lift our game a notch and some more than others no doubt," Korteweg sakt.

Porception was reality as far as the public were concerned, Neil Deans from Fish and Game said.

The image of the industry was judged on the actions of the bottom 10 per cent, which was unfair for those farmers who were following best practice guidelines.

"The question is, do you want these people to be part of your industry. That's a real challenge in the future," Deans said.

The industry should stop defending the indefensible. If a farmer was caught in an effluent split they should take responsibility for their actions.

Increasingly, expectations will be that full compliance has to go hand in hand with the supply agreement the farmer had with their dairy company.

The industry could put the "dirty dairying" slogan to rest if dairying's environmental issues were addressed.

"If you can get that message from people that have been saying they have been concerned in the past, then I think bodey man will have gone away."

The country needed the industry to get things right given its importance to the New Zealand economy.

"Dairy success is important and we all have an interest in that success and we all have an interest in the environme he said.

Water in New Zealand is a common resource where everyone has a share.

"People are perceiving that your gain is their pain," he said,

The industry needed to showcase its top performers along with educating the public to help change that perception

130



# Cliffs project likely to receive consent

JANINE RANKIN Last updated 12:00 20/08/2012

Work to turn Palmerston North's Anzac Cliffs into a hit end shift the Manawata River away from their base is likely to get resource consents without going to a public hearing.

The \$3 million project by Herizons Regional Council is designed to stabilise the ending cliffs and protect the city's stopbanks.

At the top of the cliffs, landowners PMS Landow plan to carve the edge off the cliffs to create a new stopo, making it safe to develop building sections at Vaucluse Heights.

The applications for resource consents attracted 10 submissions opposing the changes.

However, most had been satisfied their concerns could be addressed through conditions applied to the consents.

One of the last objectors left standing, Carol Howard, initially said she was disappointed with the proposal,

ী am very much opposed to reserving a উভজ্জনতি, natural part of our landscape ... and reptacing them with a being, steping green paddeck."

But she had spederated her view after a pre-hasting meeting this week.

"The Incubic with the cliffs being left to erode naturally (apart from the fact that they might fall on someone) is that they will naturally find their own level and they will start to revegetate themselves and that might be a bit scrubby. So maybe a slightly kneed and recontoured cliff, planted in natives, would not be so bad.

"It's a pity to lose the cities, but they may lose themselves otherwise."

A hoaring has been set down for July 36, but will not go ahoad if agreements are reacted with all of the submitters before then.

- @ Feirfax NZ News

SHARE



# Cliff-top plan sent for review

#AMINE RANKIN - East updated 12:09 10/07/2012

The multimilition-dolfar project to reshape Palmerston North's Anzac Cliffs and stop the Menawate River evoding their base is going to a hearing to refine details of the work.

Horizons and Vauduse Heights landowner PMS Landco have applied to the regional council and city council for resource management consents to carry out the work this summer.

Those who have made submissions about the work have agreed in pre-hearing tests that their concerns could be satisfied by conditions imposed on the consents.

है fowover, a hearing will be going aboad on July 30 to resolve some technicalities, a Horizons spokeswomen. said.

The project has been promoted for several reasons.

If will stabilise the diff-top land for availual residential development,

The land at the end of Vaucluse Heights was a no-go area white the city council had a building restriction line at the ten.

That control has been rerecved through a District Plan change, but future development is dependent on the earliewisks going ahead.

The cliffs have eroded as much as 45 metres in the last six years, sleadily approaching the building line and sonding up to 20,000 cubic metres of soil down the river each year.

Gome has blown away as dost.

Adjusting the slope of the cliffs to form a steep hill covered in vegetation will remove the risk of lumps of soil and rock from the cliff crashing down into the river and injuring anyone breadling the advice not to swim there.

Horizons engineer Alian Cook said re-aligning the river channel would also step the river's force from bounding back against the city-side stopbanks at the back of the Manawatu Golf Course and Massey University's Hokowhitu campus.

The new channel would be created over a length of 460 metres, shifting the river from 50 to \$25 matres from its existing course.

Horizons plans to spond about \$3 million building a rock lining to steer the river away from the foot of the retire

The Higgins group of companies landholder PMB Landon will spand a similar amount backfilling with solicarved off the top.

The work this summer would start on the ally side of the river, in the day.

Conditions were likely to be haposed that would ministles the amount of soft assured to be discharged into the siver during the disturbance.

Wolfington Fish and Game wants to ensure work is finished before the troot spawning season baginning in May, and wants river crossings by heavy machinery and trucks kept to a minimum.

Oity Networks general manager Ray Swader said the council was planning ways to provide recreational access and gethways on the Anzac Park side of the fiver after the project was finished.

- © Fairfax NZ News

SHARE

182



# Anzac Cliffs face safety makeover

JANSNE RANKSN - Last codesed 12:00 54/08/2012

Shere

Public access to a popular Manawatu River swimming spot opposite Anzao Cliffs Is Ilicaly to be closed off this summer.

Horizons Regional Council will be shifting the river channel away from its current course which is exeding the base of the cliffs.

If the work goes sheed, including reshaping the sheer face into a hill, it would mean people could use the area next summer without danger of being hart by reckfalls.

A hearing by commissioners considered Horizons' application for resource consent in Palmerston North yesterday,

It also heard property owner PMS Landon's proposals to recontour the chiffs into a slope bothind the new rock wall on the far bank and secure the land at the top.

Commissioner Size Scott paid particular attention to plans to plant the stope and provide public access to the new left bank.

"those aspects of the project were designed to make up for the toss of what was acknowledged by all parties as a dramatic fandacapa feature,

in the absence of submitters in opposition, the hearing focused on areas of disagreement about conditions.

Builzons' operations group objects to having to provide a construction environmental management plant before starting work.

Dosign engineer David Bell said it was unnecessary because the details were already in the resource application or would be covered by conditions.

It could create uncertainty about a start time for the project, when craws would be racing to complete the work during the summer.

Operations manager Alten Cook seld any delays could be as serious as a flood.

"Maximum utilisation of the seasonal period of low river flows is imperative to the successful completion of construction.

"The guicker we can get in and get it finished, the batter for all interests," he said.

But Horizons consents department planning consultant Dave Moute seld supplying a Comp raper, was best practice and it should not be an operous task to provide it.

The provision of walkways from the planned subdivision at Veucluse Heights down to the newly-created leftbank area was also a point of disagreement.

The city council seas the earthworks providing an opportunity to create pathways, but PMB Lendoo's planning consultant Elsa Poynton said the property owner should not have to pay for them.

Sha said forming pathways on the steep stope would be difficult, and probably expensive.

Public access down to the rock wall should be the city councit's responsibility, and it was untak to impose that requirement on PMB Landoo, she said.

Hosizons, PMB Landco and the city council have worked together to develop the project.

Mr Cook said there were three major reasons behind the proposed work: to protect the city-side stopbanks from damage as the river swings back acutely from the citts, to stop the danger of the cities collepsing into the river, and to secure land at the top for residential development.

The public will continue to be able to use the riverside waikway throughout the construction, although there will be 15 trucks lader with rock crossing from Albert Stiezch day, starting as early as next month.

© Fairfax NZ News

193

SHARE

# Water conservation orders deserve celebrating

14 August 2012

United Fature Leader Peter Dunne has welcomed a brand now campaign celebrating water conscrivation orders and the 15 waterways currently protected by them.

The campaign led by Fish and Game NZ, Forest and Bird, the Environmental Defence Society, Whitewater NZ and the Foderated Mountain Clabs is aiming to raise awareness about the existence and importance of water conservation orders.

"Water conservation orders are a little known but crucial part of the environmental management framework in this country," said Mr Dunse.

"New Zealanders are quite rightly proud of our natural heritage, particularly our network of netional parks, conservation areas and marine reserves, however very few people are even aware of the existence of water conservation orders."

"liffoctively water conservation orders are national parks for our waterways, which is why it is such a pity that until now they have not been colobrated as such."

"I congratulate the various conservation and recreation organisations responsible for the campaign and wish from well in their efforts to further emphasise the importance of protecting the quality of our freshwater resources," said Mr Dunne.

Email this fink ( Discuss in the Porum ) Share



Registor (/myleccounticegister/)gevintnerus/wakratapas-wondar/Heuretlands/kasessag

Eughn (hugasconnthogan/fnnstanionstatiskasturbasandestal-viotestadat/48008A0



# Wairarapa Times-Age

Gestelt

2012 Stud Boll sales und info (frevellstelduillet a

Some (I)

 $\mathfrak{M}_{\mathsf{PPP}} = \{((\mathsf{CCP} \otimes \mathsf{CPP} \otimes \mathsf{CPP}) \mid \mathsf{CPP} \otimes$ 

<u>Ορίοδο</u>ε (Ιορμαίοσ/πατείει)

Sport ((sport(navysi))

Huterfalozieni (lestertalzment/sessal)

tilla & Style (life_atyle/aevist)

Twoot);

ß

Rusal (Irusal/coves)

Photos (/photos/)

និយ<u>ុ និសាស (Imarkalមុខិណ</u>ា)

Diampids (ispertine watering pice - 26:20)

Clausificids (loassificits/).

# Wairarapa's wonderful wetlands

Friday, August 16, 2012 9:30

A compaign launched this wask has highlighted the Lake Wairarapa wetlands as one of the country's most outstanding waterways.

Fish & Gamo, along with other organisations, have faunched a compaign to raise awareness of the country's most otdstanding rivers and the Water Conservation Orders (WCO) that protect them.

This includes the launch of a WCO website, putting up signs and holding envolving coremonies around the country and groups of rails and keyaks floating down the protected rivers.

Former All Blacks captain Azion Oliver will front the campaign in his role as the ambassador.

Fish & Game Wollington regional manager Phil Tee) said duck huntons have been using the wetlands for decados, but some don't know they exist.

STANDING: Lake Wairarapa is one of few protected by a Water Conservation Order, the asize feval of protection as patients parks, PHOTOFILE

"Many others who travel over the Wairarapa probably overlook this local water treasure, and sadily, may be unaware that such special places exist."

Mr Test said about six signs will be put up at access points near Lake Wairarapa in the next four days. This is to raise awareness of the status of the area,

Around 15 rivers and some lakes are protected by WCO, which is the highest level of protection to any waltands in the country.

Mr Teal said many people weren't aware a WCO provides the same level of protection as national parks; "Id urge people to take the time to look at our website to team just what's out those."

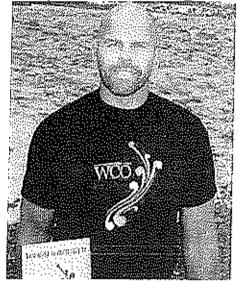
Other organisations taking part in the campaign include Forest & Bird, Environmental Defence Society, Whitewater NZ, Federated Mountain Clubs and other environmental and recreational organisations.

www.cutstanding/ive/s.org./12.

# Water resources more important than dollars

#### RACHEL STEWART

Last updated 07:50 13/08/20122



Former All Blacks skipper Anton Oliver is now leading a campaign to keep rivers all green and clean.

OPINION: What do Richie McCaw and Anton Offiver have in common, hesides the All Black captaincy and being South Islanders by birth? Not very much, it turns out, but we'll get to that in a moment.

First, let's taik water. It is a subject on the lips of many. Every New Zealander has a huge stake in its future, whether it relates to ownership, availability or quality.

We're all quickly learning that it's something that can no longer be taken for granted. The pressures on water have become too large and unrelenting and involve industry trying to extract financial gain from it one way or another. The fight is definitely on.

The team in white is the dairy industry - prime polluter No 1. "Dirty dairying" is now a household term, and its implications are evident in declining water quality. Yet eow numbers much incessantly on, keeping Fonterra's insatiable growth projections moving forward and farmers on the never- ending treadmill of intensification.

The team is green are the various environmental groups and, for this particular match, they are led by Fish & Game, it has made more headway on water issues than any other "green" group in the land - a happy by- product of looking, after its bunting and fishing stakeholders well.

Last week Fish & Game spearheaded a new campaign highlighting awareness of Water Conservation Orders (WCOs) which, despite having been in existence for some time, are not generally well understood.

Essentially, they give specific waterways the highest level of protection available - much like a national park does on land.

There are currently only 15 protected water bodies in New Zealand. Fish & Game instigated 12 of those, which its members paid for through their hunting and angling licence fees.

Parliamentary Commissioner for the Environment Dr Jan Wright also recently called for broader protection of wild and scenic rivers. It is yet to be seen whether the Government will act on her recommendation.

New Zealand needs more than 15 protected waterways, not least because WCOs bring with them defined limits on water abstraction. This means that any companies parsuing more water than the limits allow for know the perimeters before embarking down the litigation track.

Data suggests that setting limits on all waterways would most certainly reduce the legal wrangling polluters and abstracters will be willing to engage in. From the outset they clearly see the financial risks and benefits of doing so.

A public awareness pash is imporative because attempts are already under way by the extractive industries to undermine the status of WCOs. Given our current Government's track record on matters economic and democratic, this has to be treated as a real threat.

Unconvinced? Think Environment Canterbury's councillor sackings due, according to Nick Smith, to their "water management style". The asset sales programme, and its associated water resources, is another example of essentially selling the car without the ownership papers. Water is fast becoming the new oil, such is its financial value to agriculture.

Conversely cow shit doesn't offer many benefits to water.

Fish & Game's campaign to emphasise WCOs is fronted by ex- All Black Anton Oliver. He has completed a masters degree in environmental policy from Oxford University, and has been an assertive critic of what he sees as mismanagement of New Zealand's freshwater resource.

"Living in the UK I see the promotions aimed at furing tourists to New Zealand - the land of crystal-clear waterways. In my opinion there is a large and growing discrepancy between the marketing 'clean green' metoric and the reality of what's actually happening on the ground.

"My concern is that we are fooling ourselves if we think New Zealand's natural world is pristine and untouched - it's a concept that is difficult for us to accept, because it challenges a part of our national identity."

He's right. Kiwis seem to have difficulty grasping the fact that not all is well in our rivers, takes and streams. It's like an admission would be tantamenant to a loss of environmental innocence and we're "100 per cent Pure", right?

Tellingly, while Oliver is patting his beliefs into action as a WCO ambassador the current All Black captain is fronting as Fonterra's ambassador. New Zealand's largest company is using him for the text three years to "build pride" among Kiwis in the Fonterra brand. Marketing experts estimate he is carning a fee of somewhere in the vicinity of \$300,000 annually for doing so.

In other words, McCaw is lending - sorry, selling - his over- exposed face to this country's largest industry abstracter and polluter of freshwater. It is nothing more than unthinking, opportunistic and greedy.

Anton Oilver is doing the exact opposite. He is speaking out about water quality degradation in his homeland by putting his money where his mouth is - money not made by fronting the WCO campaign.

And therein lies the stark difference between these two men, and also between those in society who revere the economy like a god and others calling for more principled handling of our natural resources.

Some things - and clean, fresh water is one of them - are rightly bigger than the bucks.

#### - © Fairfax NZ News

## Rugby legend fronts river protection campaign

09 Aug, 2012 69;33 AM

Former All Blacks captain Anton Oliver is throwing his weight achied a new cavironmental cause – protection of the country's oristanting wild and seemic rivers.

Akkough now based in London. Officer says on recent visits back to New Zealand he's been staggered by the sate of decline of many of our country's sivers and waterways.

"I'm like many Kiwis who love and have a great atfinity for our rivers – I grew up swimming, playing, and fishing in crystal clear water that you'd drink without my fear of sickness or pollution.

"Living in the UK I see the principlinar aimed at large teaties to New Zealand – the land of crystal-clear waterways. In my opinion there is a large and growing discrepancy between the marketing felson green' rectoric and the reality of what's actually happening on the ground.

"My concern is that we are fooling ourselves if we think New Zealand's natural world is printing and unloached – it's a concept that is difficult for us to except because it challenges a part of our national ideality.

"We're not doing enough to protect these special natural features, and consequently the highly lucrative "100% Pure" brand that relies so bravily on wild, scenic rivers and clean water."

Hence, why Oliver is fronting efforts to preserve end even strengthen the use of Water Conservation Orders (WCOs), which confer status akin to National Park-protection over some of the country's most kenic and guistine wild rivers.

"WCOs are the highest level of protection that can be afforded to any freshwater body in New Zealand, yet lots of people have never heard of them.

"We've maly got a finite manker of wild, free-flowing rivers ioft in this emarky and many are protected by WCO, it's time to get WCOs to the fore and ensure the average Kirri understands how precious timy ore."

A WCO recognizes a river or lakes' entstanding natural, recreational, cultural or heritage values – presently there are 15 WCO-protected waterways throughout New Zealand (for a felf list visit warm, OutstandingRivers.org.uz).

"When a WCO is granted it provides National Park-type Malus, protecting its outstanding natural values for all freshwater fish, wildlife, mathro-recreation and present and future generations," Officer says.

So, when a WCO is gut in place it protects a siver from dampley, aftering its course, or ofter environmentally damaging in-stream impacts, he adds.

Fish & Game NZ, through their efforts to preserve and cabance habitat for species like front, salmon and a variety of waterfowl, have led the majority of applications for WCCs. But because a WCO also protects a host of other recreational and indigenous wildlife values, many other parties have assisted their efforts – including Whitewater NZ, Forest & Bird and the Environmental Defeace Society.

Officer says he is happy to front the campaign on habilif of these organisations.

"We need to get behind Fish & Game and the NGOs who've gone into but on heladf of the public so often on this issue. All Kiwis – facluding our kids and future generations— benefit from having these special places protected in perpetuity.

"Some sectors might make signi-term, private profit by damming or irrigating from rivers, but we all beactift in the long run by having cleen rivers and lakes which belong to the New Zenhaul public and are so vital to our "100% Pure" brand."

Present and future governments should explicitly recognise the value of preserving wild and scenic rivers. Oliver says, and should support only for legislation to be strongthened so the protection mechanisms can't be watered down.

Oliver has been outspoken on environmental issues – including the mismanagement of New Zenland's freshwater sessures – and his productials sandled se completion of a Master's degree in Environmental Policy from Oxford University, UK.

Share on Pacebook	
Tweet on Twitter	
Email to a friend	138

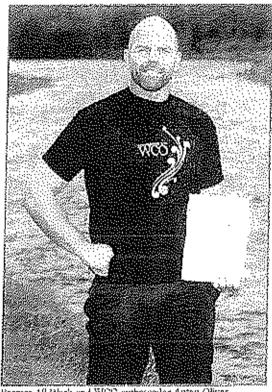
Lof 3 35/08/2012 3:43 p.m.

Kick Start Your Basiness What every small business needs to know to thrive today - Aki Seminar www.KickStastYqueBushinssac Acchoices (>

#### comments

No comments yet. Be the first to comment below.

## post a comment



Pormer All Black and WCO authorsador Anton Oliver



Television's resident rural experts

# Most popular articles

- 1. When plucking goes threfter than poisoning
- 2. Flood warnings for Grago
- 3. Seeka wasus of saw Itsa symmons
- 4. Dilemma oyes GM pasture research
- 5. Pageige companies to pounce on furthamy
- 6. Climate sceptics namewed on Muller
- 7. Lion Nathan NZ Sirector to lead National ...
- 8. New most party feiths wind
- 9. Woodmark logo among Australia's best

139